

Guide and Index to the Scholarly Resources

Microfilm Edition of

THE PAPERS OF
SAMUEL FRANCIS
DU PONT
1803 - 1865

SR *Scholarly Resources Inc.*
Wilmington, Delaware

Also available from Scholarly Resources: **The Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Navy, 1821–1901** (25 rolls); **The Hamond Naval Papers, 1766–1825** (3 rolls); and **Hearings of the General Board of the U.S. Navy, 1917–1950** (15 rolls).

This microfilm publication is produced in cooperation with the Hagley Museum and Library, Greenville, Delaware.

© 1989 by the Hagley Museum and Library

SCHOLARLY RESOURCES INC.
104 Greenhill Avenue
Wilmington, Delaware 19805-1897

Manufactured in the United States of America

ISBN 0-8420-4073-0

Researchers citing materials in this edition of **The Papers of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803–1865**, should use the following format:

Papers of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803–1865, Hagley Museum and Library, Greenville, Delaware, Scholarly Resources microfilm edition.

Quotations for publication or further reproduction of materials contained within the Scholarly Resources edition of **The Papers of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803–1865**, except for purposes of scholarly criticism or comment as specified in Title 17, U.S. Code, require specific permission from owners of original documents and from the Hagley Museum and Library.

CONTENTS

Introduction	vii
Roll Contents.....	xvii
Index to Series I: Correspondence from Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1812-1865.....	1
<i>Subseries 1: Transcripts</i>	18
Index to Series II: Correspondence to Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1813-1865.....	21
<i>Subseries 1: Transcripts</i>	58
Index to Series III: General Files of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803-1887.....	61
<i>Subseries 1: Loose Papers</i>	61
Miscellaneous Correspondence and Papers, 1819-1887	61
Personal Papers of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803-1886.....	64
Papers Relating to Christ Church, 1851-1860.....	66
Papers Relating to the Cruises of the <i>Congress</i> and the <i>Cyane</i> , 1845-1848.....	66
Papers Relating to California Real Estate Owned by Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1849-1859	67
Papers Relating to the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, 1852-1854.....	68
Naval Efficiency Board Papers, 1854-1856.....	68
Cruise of the <i>Minnesota</i> Papers, 1857-1859	69
Japanese Embassy Papers, 1860.....	71
Papers Relating to the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1861-1864.....	71
Naval Miscellany, 1822-1864.....	79
<i>Subseries 2: Bound Volumes</i>	81
<i>Subseries 3: Transcripts and Extracts</i>	83

INTRODUCTION

Samuel Francis Du Pont—A Biographical Sketch

Samuel Francis Du Pont was born at Bergen Point (now Bayonne), New Jersey, on September 27, 1803. He was the fourth child and second surviving son of Victor Marie du Pont and his wife, Gabrielle Joséphine de la Fite de Pelleport. Pierre Samuel du Pont de Nemours, the famous French economist and diplomat, was his paternal grandfather. Du Pont de Nemours had been an adviser to Louis XVI during the last years of the monarchy, but during the revolution he had sided with the moderate Girondists. When Robespierre ascended to power, he was imprisoned and in 1799 made the decision to emigrate with his family to the United States. He planned to found a company for land and commercial development that would be managed by his two sons, Victor and Eleuthère Irénée.

Du Pont de Nemours's friend and correspondent, Thomas Jefferson, recognizing that the new U.S. Army did not have a reliable source of quality gun powder, encouraged him to establish a black powder manufactory, which Jefferson believed in the long run would prove to be a wiser investment than a company devoted to land speculation. In 1802, Irénée purchased a tract of land along the Brandywine River just north of Wilmington, Delaware, to set up the family powder works. Victor, for his part, established a New York-based importing firm and land company, Victor du Pont de Nemours & Co. By 1804 this business had gone bankrupt, and Victor moved to Delaware and entered into partnership with his brother to start a woolen-manufacturing business.¹

Samuel Francis Du Pont spent his early years living at Louviers, across the river from his uncle's Eleutherian Mills estate. At the age of nine he was enrolled in the Mt. Airy Academy in Germantown, Pennsylvania. However, Victor's woolen mill was facing serious financial difficulties, and he was not in a position to underwrite his son's education. He, therefore, encouraged him to pursue a career in the Navy. Du Pont de Nemours sought Jefferson's help in securing a position for his grandson. With this influence, it was not surprising that on December 19, 1815, the twelve-year-old Samuel Francis received an appointment as midshipman. He continued studying at Mt. Airy until October 1817, when he set sail on the *U.S.S. Franklin* for his first cruise of the Mediterranean under the command of Commodore Charles Stewart. During three years at sea, he visited the Isle of Wight, Italy, and Algeria. Since the United States did not yet have a naval academy, Du Pont, like most other novice midshipmen, received elementary training in mathematics and navigation on board ship. By the time of his second voyage aboard the *U.S.S. Constitution* (1821–22), he was an accomplished navigator.

Du Pont's most important early cruise was aboard the *U.S.S. North Carolina*, which sailed from Hampton Roads in March 1825 with more than 1,000 officers and men. Although not yet a commissioned officer, he was appointed sailing master. The *North Carolina*'s mission was to assert American power and prestige in the Mediterranean. On this voyage, Du Pont served under Captain John Rodgers, who at the time was the Navy's senior officer. On this trip he befriended a fellow midshipman, Alexander Slidell MacKenzie, the younger brother of John Slidell, who in the 1840s was to serve as both a congressman and emissary to Mexico. During his service on the *North Carolina*, Du Pont

passed his examinations and was promoted to lieutenant. In the spring of 1827, after hearing of his father's death, he returned home to Wilmington, where he spent most of the next two years. In August 1829 he was assigned to the *U.S.S. Ontario* and set sail for Constantinople and the Eastern Mediterranean. Although only recently promoted to the officer ranks, Du Pont believed that many of the senior officers under whom he served were incompetent and had achieved their positions only as a result of political influence. He began to criticize his superiors from this perspective, and this made him somewhat of an outsider in the officer corps.

When Du Pont returned home in June 1833 from his voyage on the *Ontario*, he married his first cousin, Sophie Madeleine du Pont, the daughter of Irénée. In the years before the Mexican War, Du Pont was given several assignments in the Gulf of Mexico and in Europe. These were the years in which the U.S. Navy was making the transition from sail to steam and becoming increasingly professionalized. Du Pont, a vocal advocate of professionalization and discipline, achieved increased recognition during this period. On January 10, 1843, he was promoted to the rank of commander. Later that year he set sail for China aboard the *Perry*, but early in 1844 he took seriously ill and had to return to Delaware, where he remained for more than a year. Fully recovered by October 1845, Du Pont was assigned to Commodore Robert F. Stockton's Pacific squadron and assumed command of the frigate *Congress*. When the Mexican War began, the squadron was ordered to California, and Du Pont was given command of the *Cyane*, a two-gun sloop of war. He transported General John C. Frémont's battalion to San Diego and then proceeded on to La Paz and Monterey. En route, he captured nearly thirty Mexican ships. During the last eighteen months of the war, Du Pont was put in charge of the California blockade.

After the Mexican War, Du Pont began a decade-long tour of shore duty. During these years he played an important role in the modernization of the Navy. In 1849, Secretary of the Navy George Bancroft asked him to help draw up a curriculum for the new naval academy at Annapolis, Maryland. In early August 1850, Du Pont was appointed superintendent of the Naval Academy; however, within four weeks, he asked to be relieved of this assignment, which he thought was more appropriate for an officer who was closer to retirement age. He did maintain a close association with the Naval Academy for the rest of his life and frequently served on the school's board of examiners. Since the Navy was moving into the age of steam, he believed that it was particularly important that midshipmen be given training in both engineering and mathematics and that this be balanced with experience at sea. In 1851, Du Pont was asked to analyze the impact that steam power was likely to have on America's defense and its existing system of coastal fortifications. In six months he produced a twenty-eight-page *Report on the National Defenses*, in which he articulated a strategy for modern naval warfare. In this document, Du Pont pointed out that the Navy was better suited to play an offensive, rather than defensive, role and that the existing system of coastal fortifications could be relied on to defend the nation's harbors and should not be dismantled. Following this line of reasoning, he argued that the Navy would be a much more efficient fighting force if it were relieved from harbor defense. With California now part of the United States, Du Pont emphasized the importance of the Sandwich Islands to the defense of the Pacific coast. He concluded his analysis by making a strong case for a bigger and more powerful service. After this report was submitted to Secretary Bancroft, Du Pont discovered that he had been appointed to the Light-House

Board. Once in this post, he began to argue that the national lighthouse system was extremely antiquated and needed to be upgraded, if it were to play a role in America's defense. He was gratified when Congress finally passed a lighthouse bill that incorporated many of his recommendations.

In February 1853, Du Pont became general superintendent of the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, known as the Crystal Palace, in New York. This exhibition, the country's first World's Fair, was motivated by national pride and the belief that industrial America had come of age; it was time for the world to be introduced to the nation's technology and manufactures. However, even though the exhibition drew international praise, visitation was disappointing. Floundering in a sea of red ink, Du Pont resigned his superintendency on November 1.

At this time Du Pont was given the opportunity to address the question of naval reform. During the middle decades of the nineteenth century, the U.S. Navy was facing some very serious problems that stemmed from entrenched nepotism and a system of officer promotion based more on political favoritism than on merit. Problems of alcoholism, officer education, and career uncertainty were making it extremely difficult to develop an officer corps with a sense of professionalism. The situation became increasingly critical as the age of steam was beginning to put a premium on the kind of competence and technological expertise that was sorely lacking in the "old" Navy.

In February 1855, Congress passed an act to "Promote the Efficiency of the Navy." Its object was to professionalize the service by forcing incompetent officers into retirement and promoting young, talented midshipmen. Secretary James Dobbin asked Du Pont to draft a report supporting the legislation, which he did with considerable enthusiasm. Throughout most of his career, Du Pont had been very critical of many of his superior officers, and he saw that the Navy now had an opportunity to reform itself by installing a merit system of promotion. In June he was appointed to the Naval Efficiency Board, where he became a leading advocate for reform. In five months of deliberations, the board reviewed the careers of 712 officers and recommended that 201 be dismissed. This led to an acrimonious debate as the officers in question called on key congressmen to come to their defense. Du Pont, one of the leading supporters of the board's actions, found himself the object of ferocious criticism. In the summer of 1856, Congress amended the original Naval Efficiency Bill in order to give affected officers the opportunity to defend themselves before a court of inquiry. This led to the review of 108 dismissals. A majority of them was reversed.

In September 1855, Du Pont was promoted to the rank of captain, and in early 1857 he was given command of the new steam frigate *Minnesota*. His first assignment was to take William Reed, U.S. minister to China, to his new post in Peiping. Reed had been instructed to negotiate for additional treaty ports and for a broadened interpretation of the principle of extraterritoriality. This was a powerful tool for opening up China commercially, since it made foreign merchants and missionaries immune to Chinese law. On April 26, 1858, the *Minnesota* joined a contingent of seventeen Western warships in a show of force at the mouth of the Peiho River. When the Chinese refused to make any concessions, a fleet of British and French gunboats opened fire on their coastal fortifications, forcing them to sign a treaty that was satisfactory to the Western powers. On August 15 the *Minnesota* departed for Nagasaki and then proceeded on to Bengal, Ceylon, and Bombay. It docked in Boston

on May 29, 1859.

Du Pont returned to Wilmington where he remained until March 22, 1860. When the Japanese sent their first ambassador to the United States, he was asked to serve as an official escort. Together with two fellow officers, Commander Sidney Smith Lee and Lieutenant David Dixon Porter, he accompanied the ambassador's party on a three-month visit to Washington, Baltimore, and Philadelphia. This trip proved to be a major watershed in Japanese-American relations and helped open up Japan to U.S. trade and investment. After this assignment was completed, Du Pont was appointed commandant of the Philadelphia Navy Yard, and he assumed that he would end his career in this position. However, with the outbreak of the Civil War, he was recalled to active duty and promoted to flag officer.

The war began with the April 12, 1861, bombardment of Fort Sumter, off Charleston, South Carolina. After Sumter fell to the Confederate army, Secretary Gideon Welles appointed a board to discuss strategy for a Southern blockade. Since Du Pont had had experience in blockading the California coast during the Mexican War, he was appointed senior member of the board that devised a plan for joint land-sea operations to attack the South Atlantic coast. On August 5, Welles gave the order to proceed. Du Pont was put in charge of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron and broke his flag on the *U.S.S. Wabash*. The first engagement took place at Port Royal, South Carolina, where a Union armada of steam-powered warships coordinated an attack with General Thomas W. Sherman's army capturing Forts Walker and Beauregard. Once these fortifications fell, the rich Sea Islands were occupied by Northern forces. Because of the success of this operation, Du Pont was promoted to rear admiral in July 1862. However, before the Union could fully exploit this victory, General Robert E. Lee assumed command of the Southern coastline and constructed a system of elaborate fortifications that would stop all inland advances for the remainder of the war.

The Union remained in control of Port Royal. This forced many landowners to emigrate from the area, leaving behind their plantations and slaves. The region soon teemed with Northern missionaries and teachers who came to work with the black population. Under the protection of the Union armed forces, they attempted to carry out an ambitious program of economic and social reforms. Since Port Royal was the headquarters of Du Pont's blockading squadron, the admiral became increasingly involved in what historian Willie Lee Rose has called a "rehearsal for Reconstruction."²

As the war dragged on, British blockade-runners became increasingly bold and began to penetrate the Southern coastline with disturbing frequency. As John D. Hayes has pointed out,³ Du Pont was concerned about provoking intervention by the Royal Navy and kept the blockade loose and legal. However, every time a blockade-runner was successful, the Union command was embarrassed and Admiral Du Pont was subjected to severe criticism. By late 1862 there was considerable tension building between Port Royal and Washington as pressure mounted for an attack on Charleston. The plan was to have the new ironclad monitors lead the assault. Du Pont had serious reservations about this strategy, but for political reasons he was reluctant to discuss candidly his doubts about the monitors' mobility and reliability with Welles. Instead, he attempted to delay the attack as long as possible. This only irritated his superiors, who began to question his fitness for command. The assault on Charleston began on April 7, 1863. Within a week it had become

clear that the monitors had been repulsed. This defeat, in one of the most highly publicized naval battles of the Civil War, was a tremendous blow to the Union. Welles blamed it on Du Pont, who was immediately relieved of his command.

Upon his return to Washington, Du Pont was ostracized. During the summer of 1863 he exchanged a series of barbed letters with Welles and enlisted Henry Winter Davis, the acknowledged leader of the congressional opposition, to serve as his spokesman on Capitol Hill. When the Navy refused to publish Du Pont's report on the Charleston attack, Davis thought that it would be politically advantageous to criticize the administration over this issue. He secured a joint congressional resolution calling upon the Navy Department to produce all of Du Pont's reports and correspondence. When Welles did so, the tables were turned. Charged with misusing the monitors at Charleston and misleading his superiors, Du Pont was virtually put on trial before Congress. After the congressional hearing, Du Pont appealed to Abraham Lincoln for vindication. When the president refused to meet with him, he retired to his home at Louviers. In March 1865 he returned to Washington to serve on a board that was set up to recommend distinguished naval officers for promotion. On June 23, 1865, while on a visit to Philadelphia with his wife, he died.

Provenance Note

The Samuel Francis Du Pont Papers that are now at the Hagley Museum and Library were collected and for many years preserved by his wife Sophie at her home at Louviers. The controversy that followed the admiral's 1863 dismissal from the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron led Mrs. Du Pont to guard these papers very closely while she continued to add to the collection and compile edited transcripts of her husband's letters, notes, and diaries. During the 1870s and 1880s she also began to collect the papers of other members of her family, including those of Du Pont de Nemours. When she died in 1888, her cousin, Colonel Henry A. du Pont, inherited this collection and moved it to his home at Winterthur, near Wilmington. The colonel had a keen interest in family history and continued to augment the archive. When he died in 1926, it passed to his son, Henry Francis du Pont, whose main interest lay in the decorative arts and horticulture. During these years, Pierre Samuel du Pont (1870-1954), the former president of the Du Pont Company and General Motors, was organizing a library on his Longwood, Pennsylvania, estate in order to preserve his family's personal papers and rare books. Henry Francis, therefore, donated his Winterthur Manuscripts collection to the Longwood Library. In 1961 the Longwood Library merged with the Hagley Museum as the Eleutherian Mills Historical Library and moved to its present site in Greenville, Delaware. At that time, the Winterthur Manuscripts were organized into ten groups, Group 9 being the Papers of Samuel Francis Du Pont. Within each group, the papers have been arranged by series and given inventory numbers that are a combination of group and file numbers. These Winterthur numbers have been stamped on the individual documents and are usually referred to in published citations and footnotes.

Scope and Content Note

Admiral Samuel Francis Du Pont's papers span the period from 1812 to 1865 and provide important documentation on the history of the nineteenth-century Navy as it experienced the transition from sail to steam and from wood to iron. The collection, which is divided into three series, documents Du Pont's professional and personal lives against the background of the pre-Civil War service.

The papers have been described in a two-part finding aid. First, the original guide to the collection was compiled by John Beverley Riggs when it was processed at Hagley during the 1960s.⁴ A new introduction has been written for this microfilm publication, with the body of the guide being only slightly revised. Second, there is also a detailed three-part card file: "Out" letters; "In" letters; and enclosures that list individual correspondents, the dates of their letters, and appropriate Winterthur item numbers. This file has been filmed and begins on Roll 1.

Series I—Correspondence from Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1812–1865 (9,300 items)

This series includes drafts and retained copies of the letters that Du Pont sent to his 1,500 correspondents. The letters are arranged chronologically, and each is identified by a Winterthur number.

Instead of keeping a private journal as many officers did in order to document their experiences at sea, Du Pont addressed a series of more than 400 letters to his wife, which he assumed would serve as a semi-official record of his naval career. These so-called journal-letters provide a very detailed account of his various overseas cruises and assignments. There are another 950 letters to Sophie included in the collection, but these are, for the most part, personal in nature.

This series also contains Du Pont's official letter books for the cruises of the *Congress* and the *Cyane* (October 1845–October 1848); the cruise of the *Minnesota* (May 1857–May 1859); the commission in charge of the Japanese embassy (1860); and the command of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron (September 1861–July 1863), 15 volumes.

Du Pont's Mexican War correspondence is particularly detailed. His communications to Secretary George Bancroft, Commodore Robert F. Stockton, and Captain William Branford Shubrick describe the operation of the California blockade as well as the assault on Monterey.

Du Pont's involvement in the naval reform movement is documented in letters to Stockton, George S. Blake, Percival Drayton, Matthew C. Perry, Benjamin Isherwood, Matthew Fontaine Maury, and Alexander Slidell MacKenzie. This correspondence describes many of the problems that the Naval Efficiency Board attempted to solve. From Du Pont's perspective, the most important concerns were nepotism, political favoritism, and inadequate officer education. The correspondence indicates that he was somewhat ambivalent about the need to recognize the contributions of technically trained staff officers. He did recommend that the curriculum of the Naval Academy include rigorous training in science and mathematics.

Du Pont's correspondence during the Civil War years is extremely voluminous. There are more than 1,000 letters and official dispatches addressed to Secretary Gideon Welles and his assistant, Gustavus Fox. These describe the operations of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron and the successful assault on Port Royal. The files also document the establishment of a naval base on South Carolina's Sea Islands as well as Du Pont's efforts to come to terms with the social implications of the Port Royal Experiment, which raised many of the questions about the place of the black man in American society that would surface again during Reconstruction.

The letters from 1862 and 1863 clearly show that Du Pont had serious reservations about the reliability of monitors but that he rarely expressed his thoughts to Welles or Fox. Du Pont's efforts to defend himself after he was relieved from his command are described in more than 190 letters to Henry Winter Davis.

Series I, Subseries 1—Transcripts

This subseries includes copies of letters, letter books, and journal-letters that were transcribed at the direction of Sophie Du Pont or Colonel Henry A. du Pont. Many of these transcripts were made from material in Series I.

Series II—Correspondence to Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1813–1865 (14,000 items)

This file contains more than 12,000 "In" letters, which parallel the "Out" correspondence in Series I. Again, the letters are arranged chronologically. There is a good deal of official and semi-official correspondence describing Du Pont's cruises and promotions as well as naval policies and practices. Of particular interest are the letters received from British diplomats and naval officers during the 1840s and 1850s describing operations of the Royal Navy. There is a significant series of correspondence for the period of the cruise of the *Minnesota*. Letters received from William B. Reed, American minister to China, document the negotiations that led to the Treaty of Tientsin. Letters from Samuel Wells Williams and Edward W. Syle describe the American missionary movement in China and efforts to eradicate the opium trade.

The "In" letters also contain important correspondence from the Naval Efficiency Board years. The letters that were written to challenge the board's decisions reveal a good deal about the politics of the pre-Civil War Navy. In addition, the correspondence from the Civil War period contains many letters that Du Pont's subordinate officers sent to him after the attack on Charleston. The largest single block is from Gideon Welles. These trace the secretary's growing disenchantment with Du Pont's strategy and leadership.

Series II also documents Du Pont's superintendency of the 1853 Crystal Palace Exhibition and his role as official escort for the Japanese envoys in 1860. The numerous letters received by him during the visit of the Japanese show that many Americans were fascinated with the Far East and thought that Japan was becoming increasingly important in the international political arena.

Series II, Subseries 1—Transcripts

This subseries includes copies of original items found in the Winterthur Manuscripts. Many of the transcripts were prepared for Sophie Du Pont and Henry A. du Pont. Of particular interest are typescripts made from Naval War Records (now the National Archives) and copies of 180 letters from Henry Winter Davis.

Series III—General Files of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803–1887 (3,400 items)

In this publication, these files have been divided into three parts, each of which has been designated as a subseries:

- Subseries 1 Loose Papers
- Subseries 2 Bound Volumes
- Subseries 3 Transcripts and Extracts

Subseries 1—Loose Papers has been divided into eleven parts:

- 1) Miscellaneous Correspondence and Papers, 1819–1887. This group includes letters and copies of correspondence relating to both personal and official matters. Many of these letters probably were received as enclosures, but it has been impossible to reconstruct their provenance. The file includes letters relating to America's policy toward China, the Civil War blockade, and the U.S. Army's policy toward escaped slaves. Of particular interest is a transcript of a message from General Ulysses S. Grant to Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton announcing the April 9, 1865, surrender of General Robert E. Lee.
- 2) Personal Papers of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803–1886. This file includes Du Pont's baptismal certificate, memoranda on household expenses, inventories of furnishings at Louviers, and a list of articles purchased by Du Pont from the items displayed at the Crystal Palace Exhibition.
- 3) Papers Relating to Christ Church, 1851–1860. These papers include financial records and copies of the church's articles of association.
- 4) Papers Relating to the Cruises of the *Congress* and the *Cyane*, 1845–1848. Among these papers are descriptions of the political situation in Mexico (1847) and a copy of the proclamation of Robert F. Stockton to the people of California (1846).
- 5) Papers Relating to California Real Estate Owned by Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1849–1859. This group includes deeds, legal papers, and memoranda describing Du Pont's San Francisco properties and his efforts to manage them.
- 6) Papers Relating to the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, 1852–1854. These include a copy of the proposed plan of organization (1853) and the board of directors' resolutions.
- 7) Naval Efficiency Board Papers, 1854–1856. This group includes memoranda on the composition and duties of the board and material on the Naval Retiring Board.
- 8) Cruise of the *Minnesota* Papers, 1857–1859. Included among these are route maps, lists of British and French vessels engaged in the bombardment of the Chinese forts

at the Peiho River (1858), and memoranda describing furniture and porcelain purchased by Du Pont in Japan and China.

9) Japanese Embassy Papers, 1860. This group includes correspondence addressed to Secretary of State Lewis Cass and other State Department officials, offering to entertain the Japanese diplomats during their American visit.

10) Papers Relating to the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1861–1864. This collection includes correspondence from officers under Du Pont's command, orders, papers concerning personnel and operations, and captured Confederate documents.

11) Naval Miscellany, 1822–1864. This last group includes petitions and memoranda relating to personnel matters during the Mexican War and Civil War.

Subseries 2—Bound Volumes contains material relating to Du Pont's naval career. This subseries contains the journals and memoranda books that he kept on a number of his voyages, including the cruises of the *Ohio* (1838–1840) and the *Congress* and the *Cyane* (1845–1848). Also found here are Du Pont's notes on Naval Efficiency Board cases.

Subseries 3—Transcripts and Extracts, which were prepared for Sophie Du Pont and Henry A. du Pont, contains some fragmentary biographical information on Du Pont's early years as well as extracts from his journals and diaries.

¹ See James M. Merrill, *Du Pont, The Making of an Admiral: A Biography of Samuel Francis Du Pont* (New York: Dodd, Mead, 1986); K. Jack Bauer, "Samuel Francis Du Pont, Aristocratic Professional," in James C. Bradford, *Captains of the Old Steam Navy* (Annapolis: Naval Institute Press, 1986), 142–65; John D. Hayes, ed., *Samuel Francis Du Pont: A Selection from His Civil War Letters* (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1969), xiv, cix.

² Willie Lee Rose, *Rehearsal for Reconstruction: The Port Royal Experiment* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1964).

³ Hayes, *Samuel Francis Du Pont*, 53.

⁴ See John Beverley Riggs, *A Guide to the Manuscripts in the Eleutherian Mills Historical Library* (Greenville, DE, 1970), 379–531.

ROLL CONTENTS FOR THE PAPERS OF SAMUEL FRANCIS DU PONT

Series I: Correspondence from Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1812-1865

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
1	0002	W9-1 to W9-4	[1806-]1812
	0010	W9-5 to W9-8	1814-1815
	0021	W9-9 to W9-25	1816
	0054	W9-26 to W9-55	1817
	0129	W9-56 to W9-77	1818
	0201	W9-78 to W9-92	1819
	0243	W9-93 to W9-110	1820
	0298	W9-111 to W9-126	1821
	0368	W9-127 to W9-142	1822
	0421	W9-143 to W9-157	1823
	0475	W9-158 to W9-166	1824
	0512	W9-167 to W9-180	1825
	0569	W9-181 to W9-193	1826
	0632	W9-194 to W9-199	1827
	0657	W9-200 to W9-206	1828
	0683	W9-207 to W9-230	1829
2	0001	W9-231 to W9-246	1830
	0072	W9-247 to W9-261	1831
	0152	W9-262 to W9-278	1832
	0234	W9-279 to W9-322	1833
	0381	W9-323 to W9-352	1834
	0487	W9-353 to W9-403	1835
	0630	W9-404 to W9-461	1836
	0827	W9-462 to W9-477	1837
	0922	W9-478 to W9-521	1838
3	0001	W9-522 to W9-592	1839
	0347	W9-593 to W9-645	1840
	0593	W9-646 to W9-697	1841
	0813	W9-698 to W9-767	1842
		(includes W9-686, W9-690, W9-691)	
4	0001	W9-768 to W9-823	Jan-Jul 1843
	0190A	W9-824 to W9-875	1843
	0356	W9-876 to W9-916	1844

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
4 (continued)	0515	W9-917 to W9-981	1845
	0741	W9-982 to W9-1024	1846
	1031	W9-1025 to W9-1059	1847
	1284	W9-1060 to W9-1100	1848
5	0001	W9-1101 to W9-1154	1849
	0176	W9-1155 to W9-1210	1850
	0341	W9-1211 to W9-1278	1851
	0664	W9-1279 to W9-1359	1852
	0951	W9-1360 to W9-1421	Jan-Apr 1853
6	0001	W9-1422 to W9-1481	May-Dec 1853
	0215	W9-1482 to W9-1556	1854
	0461	W9-1557 to W9-1618	Jan-Jun 1855
	0705	W9-1619 to W9-1694	Jul-Dec 1855
	0982	W9-1695 to W9-1771	Jan-Mar 1856
7	0001	W9-1772 to W9-1815	Apr-Aug 1856
	0198	W9-1816 to W9-1843	Sep-Dec 1856
	0329	W9-1844 to W9-1914	Jan-May 1857
	0551	W9-1915 to W9-1947	Jun-Dec 1857
	0767	W9-1948 to W9-1983	Jan-Jun 1858
8	0001	W9-1984 to W9-2016	Jul-Dec 1858
	0298	W9-2017 to W9-2053	Jan-Jun 1859
	0480	W9-2054 to W9-2088	Jul-Dec 1859
	0612	W9-2089 to W9-2150	Jan-May 1860
	0851	W9-2151 to W9-2192	Jun-Jul 1860
	1023	W9-2193 to W9-2230	Aug-Dec 1860
	1185	W9-2231 to W9-2249	Jan 1861
	1254	W9-2250 to W9-2264	Feb 1861
9	0001	W9-2265 to W9-2272	Mar 1861
	0036	W9-2273 to W9-2282	Apr 1861
	0072	W9-2283 to W9-2293	May 1861
	0110	W9-2294 to W9-2312	Jun 1861
	0188	W9-2313 to W9-2336	Jul 1861
	0279A	W9-2337 to W9-2354	Aug 1861
	0343	W9-2355 to W9-2372	Sep 1861
	0408	W9-2373 to W9-2405	Oct 1861
	0540	W9-2406 to W9-2430	Nov 1861
	0646	W9-2431 to W9-2453	Dec 1861
	0793	W9-2454 to W9-2465	Jan 1862
	0907	W9-2466 to W9-2496	Feb 1862
	1075	W9-2497 to W9-2544	Mar 1862
	1222	W9-2545 to W9-2571	Apr 1862

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
10	0001	W9-2572 to W9-2599	May 1862
	0167	W9-2600 to W9-2622	Jun 1862
	0311	W9-2623 to W9-2653	Jul 1862
	0423	W9-2654 to W9-2669	Aug 1862
	0535	W9-2670 to W9-2695	Sep 1862
	0639	W9-2696 to W9-2714	Oct 1862
	0725	W9-2715 to W9-2749	Nov 1862
	0840	W9-2750 to W9-2770	Dec 1862
	0980	W9-2771 to W9-2803	Jan 1863
	1179	W9-2804 to W9-2818	Feb 1863
	1275	W9-2819 to W9-2841	Mar 1863
11	0001	W9-2842 to W9-2882	Apr 1863
	0216	W9-2883 to W9-2916	May 1863
	0389	W9-2917 to W9-2932	Jun 1863
	0485	W9-2933 to W9-2959	Jul 1863
	0555	W9-2960 to W9-2981	Aug 1863
	0641	W9-2982 to W9-2988	Sep 1863
	0666	W9-2989 to W9-3003	Oct 1863
	0728	W9-3004 to W9-3012	Nov 1863
	0754	W9-3013 to W9-3033	Dec 1863
	0826	W9-3034 to W9-3041	Jan 1864
	0855	W9-3042 to W9-3045	Feb 1864
	0909	W9-3046 to W9-3058	Mar 1864
	0951	W9-3059 to W9-3084	Apr 1864
	1021	W9-3085 to W9-3107	May 1864
	1081	W9-3108 to W9-3122	Jun 1864
	1120	W9-3123 to W9-3136	Jul 1864
	1160	W9-3137 to W9-3143	Aug 1864
	1195	W9-3144 to W9-3146	Sep 1864
	1205	W9-3147 to W9-3152	Oct 1864
	1241	W9-3153 to W9-3156	Nov 1864
	1255	W9-3157 to W9-3164	Dec 1864
	1292	W9-3165 to W9-3178	Jan-Feb 1865
12	0001	W9-3179 to W9-3186	Jan-Feb 1865 (continued)
	0044	W9-3187 to W9-3211	Mar-Apr 1865
	0126	W9-3212 to W9-3230	May-Jun 1865
	0217	W9-3231 to W9-3265	undated
	0270	W9-3266 Letterbook	1845-1848
	0405	W9-3267 Letterbook	May 15, 1857-May 29, 1859
	0473	W9-3268 Letterbook	1857-1859
	0546	W9-3269 Letterbook	1860
	0582	W9-3270 Letterbook	Sep 18, 1861-Jan 19, 1862
	0729	W9-3271 Letterbook	Jan 19-Feb 24, 1862
	0806	W9-3272 Letterbook	Feb 24-Mar 31, 1862

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
13	0001	W9-3273 Letterbook	Mar 30-May 17, 1862
	0148	W9-3274 Letterbook	May 17-Jun 14, 1862
	0228	W9-3275 Letterbook	Jun 14-Jul 10, 1862
	0310	W9-3276 Letterbook	Jul 11-Aug 7, 1862
	0390	W9-3277 Letterbook	Aug 7-29, 1862
	0473	W9-3278 Letterbook	Aug 29-Oct 23, 1862
	0585	W9-3279 Letterbook	Oct 24-Dec 11, 1862
14	0001	W9-3280 Letterbook	Dec 11, 1862-Feb 2, 1863
	0148	W9-3281 Letterbook	Feb 2-Mar 16, 1863
	0314	W9-3282 Letterbook	Mar 16-Apr 27, 1863
	0467	W9-3283 Letterbook	Apr 27-Jun 9, 1863
	0629	W9-3284 Letterbook	Jun 9-Jul 5, 1863

Series I: Subseries 1 - Transcripts

15	0001	W9-3285	Nov-Dec 1838
	0008	W9-3286 (includes W9-3287)	1845-1848
	0421	W9-3288	1847-1863
	0449	W9-3289 to W9-3290	Nov 11, 1857
	0456	W9-3291	Nov 9, 1857-Jul 27, 1858
	0485	W9-3292	Sep 1, 1858-Mar 15, 1861
	0521	W9-3293	Aug 30, 1861-May 20, 1863
	0547	W9-3294 to W9-3296	Dec 1, 1861
	0554	W9-3297	Jan 11, 1862
	0556	W9-3298 to W9-3299	Jun 16, 1862
	0559	W9-3300	Nov 8, 1862
	0561	W9-3301 to W9-3302	Oct 29, 1861
	0610	W9-3303 to W9-3304	Nov 1861
	0621	W9-3305 to W9-3309	Feb 1862
	0647	W9-3310 to W9-3315	Mar 1862
	0705	W9-3316	Apr 1862
	0733	W9-3317 to W9-3326	Dec 1862
	0834	W9-3327 to W9-3337	Jan 1863
	0962	W9-3338 to W9-3345	Feb 1863
	1048	W9-3346 to W9-3356	Mar 1863
	1169	W9-3357 to W9-3369	Apr 1863
	1229	W9-3370 to W9-3380	May 1863
	1279	W9-3381 to W9-3388	Jun 1863
	1337	W9-3389 to W9-3401	Jul 4, 1863-Jul 13, 1864
	1364	W9-3402 to W9-3413	Mar 1865

Series II: Correspondence to Samuel Francis Du Pont,
1813-1865

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
16	0001	W9-3414 to W9-3465	1813-1822
	0148	W9-3466 to W9-3498	1823-1825
	0252	W9-3499 to W9-3556	1826-1829
	0443	W9-3557 to W9-3584	1830
	0555	W9-3585 to W9-3596	1831
	0610	W9-3597 to W9-3631	1832
	0742	W9-3632 to W9-3686	1833
	0916	W9-3687 to W9-3709	1834
	0986	W9-3710 to W9-3733	1835
	1065	W9-3734 to W9-3769	1836
	1165	W9-3770 to W9-3800	1837
	1280	W9-3801 to W9-3822	1838
17	0001	W9-3823 to W9-3833	1838 (continued)
	0031	W9-3834 to W9-3873	1839
	0149	W9-3874 to W9-3950	1840
	0353	W9-3951 to W9-4018	1841
	0555	W9-4019 to W9-4117	1842
	0836	W9-4118 to W9-4204	Jan-Jun 1843
	1113	W9-4205 to W9-4320	Jul-Dec 1843
18	0001	W9-4321 to W9-4407	1844
	0271	W9-4408 to W9-4532	1845
	0637	W9-4533 to W9-4612	Jan-Jul 1846
	0859	W9-4613 to W9-4699	Aug-Dec 1846
	1085	W9-4700 to W9-4719	Jan 1847
	1129	W9-4720 to W9-4743	Feb 1847
	1185	W9-4744 to W9-4767	Mar 1847
	1250	W9-4768 to W9-4777	Apr 1847
	1283	W9-4778 to W9-4793	May 1847
	1326	W9-4794 to W9-4809	Jun 1847
	1372	W9-4810 to W9-4815	Jul 1847
19	0001	W9-4816 to W9-4876	Aug 1847
	0106A	W9-4877 to W9-4882	Sep 1847
	0119	W9-4883 to W9-4893	Oct 1847
	0142	W9-4894 to W9-4915	Nov 1847
	0187	W9-4916 to W9-4938	Dec 1847
	0256	W9-4939	1847
	0260	W9-4940 to W9-4968 and W9-5299 to W9-5303	Jan 1848
	0347	W9-4969 to W9-5013	Feb 1848
	0464	W9-5014 to W9-5080	Mar 1848

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
19 (continued)	0624	W9-5081 to W9-5115	Apr 1848
	0699	W9-5116 to W9-5163	May 1848
	0787	W9-5164 to W9-5172	Jun 1848
	0823	W9-5173 to W9-5178	Jul 1848
	0838	W9-5179 to W9-5182	Aug 1848
	0847	W9-5183 to W9-5236	Oct 1848
	0971	W9-5237 to W9-5251	Nov 1848
	1007	W9-5252 to W9-5272	Dec 1848
	1068	W9-5273 to W9-5320	1848
	1159	W9-5321 to W9-5333	Jan 1849
	1191	W9-5334 to W9-5347 and W9-5618, W9-5622, W9-5621	Feb 1849
	1234	W9-5348 to W9-5359	Mar 1849
	1266	W9-5360 to W9-5384	Apr 1849
	1319	W9-5385 to W9-5416	May 1849
20	0001	W9-5417 to W9-5445	Jun 1849
	0069	W9-5446 to W9-5492	Jul 1849
	0176	W9-5493 to W9-5507	Aug 1849
	0210	W9-5508 to W9-5527	Sep 1849
	0271	W9-5528 to W9-5558	Oct 1849
	0352	W9-5559 to W9-5583	Nov 1849
	0414	W9-5584 to W9-5616	Dec 1849
	0495	W9-5617 to W9-5622	1849
	0503	W9-5623 to W9-5663	Jan 1850
	0604	W9-5664 to W9-5683	Feb 1850
	0662	W9-5684 to W9-5729	Mar 1850
	0823	W9-5730 to W9-5764	Apr 1850
	0910	W9-5765 to W9-5798	May 1850
	1003	W9-5799 to W9-5824	Jun 1850
	1068	W9-5825 to W9-5855	Jul 1850
	1138	W9-5856 to W9-5881	Aug 1850
	1225	W9-5882 to W9-5924	Sep 1850
	1339	W9-5925 to W9-5938	Oct 1850
21	0001	W9-5939 to W9-5959	Nov 1850
	0064	W9-5960 to W9-5987	Dec 1850
	0136	W9-5988 to W9-5996	1850
	0161	W9-5997 to W9-6022	Jan 1851
	0243	W9-6023 to W9-6044	Feb 1851
	0307	W9-6045 to W9-6065	Mar 1851
	0365	W9-6066 to W9-6088	Apr 1851
	0411	W9-6089 to W9-6117	May 1851
	0504	W9-6118 to W9-6128	Jun 1851
	0530	W9-6129 to W9-6145	Jul 1851

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
21 (continued)	0569	W9-6146 to W9-6155	Aug 1851
	0595	W9-6156 to W9-6172	Sep 1851
	0640	W9-6173 to W9-6193	Oct 1851
	0697	W9-6194 to W9-6214	Nov 1851
	0754	W9-6215 to W9-6244	Dec 1851
	0835	W9-6245 to W9-6248	1851
	0849	W9-6249 to W9-6275	Jan 1852
	0914	W9-6276 to W9-6293	Feb 1852
	0963	W9-6294 to W9-6311	Mar 1852
	1020	W9-6312 to W9-6345	Apr 1852
	1103	W9-6346 to W9-6375	May 1852
	1177	W9-6376 to W9-6402	Jun 1852
	1263	W9-6403 to W9-6416	Jul 1852
	1296	W9-6417 to W9-6443	Aug 1852
22	0001	W9-6444 to W9-6484	Sep 1852
	0106	W9-6485 to W9-6511	Oct 1852
	0171	W9-6512 to W9-6536	Nov 1852
	0228	W9-6537 to W9-6571	Dec 1852
	0320	W9-6572 to W9-6575	1852
	0330	W9-6576 to W9-6621	Jan 1853
	0462	W9-6622 to W9-6652	Feb 1853
	0552	W9-6653 to W9-6683	Mar 1853
	0637	W9-6684 to W9-6701	Apr 1853
	0683	W9-6702 to W9-6733	May 1853
	0789	W9-6734 to W9-6749	Jun 1853
	0826	W9-6750 to W9-6789	Jul 1853
	0922	W9-6790 to W9-6823	Aug 1853
	1001	W9-6824 to W9-6845	Sep 1853
	1056	W9-6846 to W9-6869	Oct 1853
	1127	W9-6870 to W9-6900	Nov 1853
	1214	W9-6901 to W9-6929	Dec 1853
	1273	W9-6930 to W9-6940	1853
	1300	W9-6941 to W9-6964	Jan 1854
	1353	W9-6965 to W9-6972	Feb 1854
23	0001	W9-6973 to W9-6991	Mar 1854
	0071	W9-6992 to W9-7008	Apr 1854
	0112	W9-7009 to W9-7023	May 1854
	0157	W9-7024 to W9-7039	Jun 1854
	0198	W9-7040 to W9-7072	Jul 1854
	0332	W9-7073 to W9-7100	Aug 1854
	0418	W9-7101 to W9-7118	Sep 1854
	0477	W9-7119 to W9-7135	Oct 1854
	0519	W9-7136 to W9-7151	Nov 1854
	0563	W9-7152 to W9-7186	Dec 1854

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
23 (continued)	0680	W9-7187 to W9-7189	1854
	0690	W9-7190 to W9-7224	Jan 1855
	0781	W9-7225 to W9-7267	Feb 1855
	0939	W9-7268 to W9-7311	Mar 1855
	1089	W9-7312 to W9-7347	Apr 1855
	1213	W9-7348 to W9-7373	May 1855
24	0001	W9-7374 to W9-7406	Jun 1855
	0091	W9-7407 to W9-7443	Jul 1855
	0191	W9-7444 to W9-7472	Aug 1855
	0316	W9-7473 to W9-7530	Sep 1855
	0507	W9-7531 to W9-7569	Oct 1855
	0633	W9-7570 to W9-7608	Nov 1855
	0775	W9-7609 to W9-7640	Dec 1855
	0869	W9-7641 to W9-7652	1855
	0911	W9-7653 to W9-7711	Jan 1856
	1097	W9-7712 to W9-7757	Feb 1856
	1219	W9-7758 to W9-7815	Mar 1856
25	0001	W9-7816	Mar 1856 (continued)
	0066	W9-7817 to W9-7880 and W9-8125	Apr 1856
	0229	W9-7881 to W9-7914	May 1856
	0306	W9-7915 to W9-7937	Jun 1856
	0361	W9-7938 to W9-7986	Jul 1856
	0529	W9-7987 to W9-8013	Aug 1856
	0608	W9-8014 to W9-8042	Sep 1856
	0696	W9-8043 to W9-8059	Oct 1856
	0731	W9-8060 to W9-8083	Nov 1856
	0790	W9-8084 to W9-8117	Dec 1856
	0888	W9-8118 to W9-8125	1856
	0907	W9-8126 to W9-8171	Jan 1857
	1021	W9-8172 to W9-8206	Feb 1857
	1115	W9-8207 to W9-8241	Mar 1857
	1234	W9-8242 to W9-8313	Apr 1857
26	0001	W9-8314 to W9-8334	Apr 1857 (continued)
	0046	W9-8335 to W9-8403	May 1-19, 1857
	0179	W9-8404 to W9-8458	May 20-31, 1857
	0300	W9-8459 to W9-8538	Jun 1-20, 1857
	0432	W9-8539 to W9-8588	Jun 21-30, 1857
	0538	W9-8589 to W9-8597	Jul 1857
	0559	W9-8598 to W9-8612	Aug 1857
	0586	W9-8613 to W9-8622	Sep 1857
	0607	W9-8623 to W9-8628	Oct 1857
	0620	W9-8629 to W9-8668	Nov 1857

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
26 (continued)	0696	W9-8669 to W9-8710	Dec 1857
	0777	W9-8711 to W9-8723	1857
	0806	W9-8724 to W9-8777	Jan 1858
	0920	W9-8778 to W9-8818	Feb 1858
	0986	W9-8819 to W9-8859	Mar 1858
	1081	W9-8860 to W9-8885	Apr 1858
	1128	W9-8886 to W9-8907	May 1858
	1186	W9-8908 to W9-8962	Jun 1858
27	0001	W9-8963 to W9-8999	Jul 1858
	0105	W9-9000 to W9-9012	Aug 1858
	0136	W9-9013 to W9-9021	Sep 1858
	0153	W9-9022 to W9-9053	Oct 1858
	0219	W9-9054 to W9-9099	Nov 1858
	0309	W9-9100 to W9-9131	Dec 1858
	0372	W9-9132 to W9-9200	1858
	0491	W9-9201 to W9-9255	Jan 1859
	0592	W9-9256 to W9-9287	Feb 1859
	0657	W9-9288 to W9-9290	Mar 1859
	0669	W9-9291 to W9-9313	Apr 1859
	0721	W9-9314 to W9-9344	May 1859
	0782	W9-9345 to W9-9417	Jun 1859
	0930	W9-9418 to W9-9470	Jul 1859
	1090	W9-9471 to W9-9495	Aug 1859
	1163	W9-9496 to W9-9541	Sep 1859
	1264	W9-9542 to W9-9566	Oct 1859
	1322	W9-9567 to W9-9598	Nov 1859
28	0001	W9-9599 to W9-9609	1859
	0026	W9-9610 to W9-9647	Dec 1859
	0137	W9-9648 to W9-9696	Jan 1860
	0260	W9-9697 to W9-9724	Feb 1860
	0358	W9-9725 to W9-9752	Mar 1860
	0439	W9-9753 to W9-9808	Apr 1860
	0591	W9-9809 to W9-9849	May 1-15, 1860
	0681	W9-9850 to W9-9927	May 16-24, 1860
	0845	W9-9928 to W9-10006	May 25-31, 1860
	0996	W9-10007 to W9-10117	Jun 1-15, 1860
	1216	W9-10118 to W9-10188	Jun 16-24, 1860
29	0001	W9-10189 to W9-10215	Jun 16-24, 1860 (continued)
	0062	W9-10216 to W9-10280	Jun 25-30, 1860
	0207	W9-10281 to W9-10345	Jul 1860
	0401	W9-10346 to W9-10462	Aug 1860

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
29 (continued)	0685	W9-10463 to W9-10489	Sep 1860
	0754	W9-10490 to W9-10519	Oct 1860
	0809	W9-10520 to W9-10552	Nov 1860
	0907	W9-10553 to W9-10589	Dec 1860
	0989	W9-10590 to W9-10609	1860
	1028	W9-10610 to W9-10641	Jan 1861
	1114	W9-10642 to W9-10705	Feb 1861
30	0001	W9-10706 to W9-10745	Mar 1861
	0120	W9-10746 to W9-10817	Apr 1861
	0271	W9-10818 to W9-10852	May 1-15, 1861
	0369	W9-10853 to W9-10892	May 16-31, 1861
	0473	W9-10893 to W9-10929	Jun 1-15, 1861
	0542	W9-10930 to W9-10971	Jun 16-30, 1861
	0642	W9-10972 to W9-11019	Jul 1-15, 1861
	0758	W9-11020 to W9-11054	Jul 16-31, 1861
	0833	W9-11055 to W9-11109	Aug 1861
	0964	W9-11110 to W9-11144	Sep 1-15, 1861
	1037	W9-11145 to W9-11203	Sep 16-30, 1861
	1157	W9-11204 to W9-11245	Oct 1-7, 1861
	1240	W9-11246 to W9-11295 and W9-11374	Oct 8-12, 1861
31	0001	W9-11296 to W9-11320	Oct 13-15, 1861
	0046	W9-11321 to W9-11350	Oct 16-20, 1861
	0137	W9-11351 to W9-11380	Oct 21-25, 1861
	0200	W9-11381 to W9-11401	Oct 26-31, 1861
	0254	W9-11402 to W9-11421	Nov 1-5, 1861
	0300	W9-11422 to W9-11449	Nov 6-10, 1861
	0361	W9-11450 to W9-11472	Nov 11-15, 1861
	0426	W9-11473 to W9-11513	Nov 16-19, 1861
	0555	W9-11514 to W9-11536	Nov 20-22, 1861
	0607	W9-11537 to W9-11573	Nov 23-26, 1861
	0696	W9-11574 to W9-11612	Nov 27-30, 1861
	0791	W9-11613 to W9-11640	Dec 1-3, 1861
	0871	W9-11641 to W9-11664	Dec 4-6, 1861
	0943	W9-11665 to W9-11695	Dec 7-12, 1861
	1024	W9-11696 to W9-11710	Dec 13-15, 1861
	1065	W9-11711 to W9-11730 and W9-11777	Dec 16-21, 1861
	1124	W9-11731 to W9-11752	Dec 22-27, 1861
	1191	W9-11753 to W9-11780	Dec 28-31, 1861
	1258	W9-11781 to W9-11801	1861
32	0001	W9-11802 to W9-11841	Jan 1-4, 1862
	0104	W9-11842 to W9-11877	Jan 5-10, 1862

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
32 (continued)	0202	W9-11878 to W9-11918	Jan 11-16, 1862
	0301	W9-11919 to W9-11968	Jan 17-20, 1862
	0424	W9-11969 to W9-12002	Jan 21-25, 1862
	0517	W9-12003 to W9-12036	Jan 26-31, 1862
	0600	W9-12037 to W9-12073	Feb 1-12, 1862
	0696	W9-12074 to W9-12108	Feb 13-19, 1862
	0775	W9-12109 to W9-12136	Feb 20-24, 1862
	0863	W9-12137 to W9-12174	Feb 25-28, 1862
	0956	W9-12175 to W9-12223	Mar 1-10, 1862
	1108	W9-12224 to W9-12271	Mar 11-20, 1862
	1226	W9-12272 to W9-12323	Mar 21-28, 1862
33	0001	W9-12324 to W9-12362	Mar 29-31, 1862
	0097	W9-12363 to W9-12408	Apr 1-6, 1862
	0233	W9-12409 to W9-12457	Apr 7-12, 1862
	0365	W9-12458 to W9-12495	Apr 13-21, 1862
	0484	W9-12496 to W9-12549	Apr 22-30, 1862
	0664	W9-12550 to W9-12572	May 1-6, 1862
	0730	W9-12573 to W9-12599	May 7-9, 1862
	0791	W9-12600 to W9-12632	May 10-15, 1862
	0874	W9-12633 to W9-12654	May 16-21, 1862
	0953	W9-12655 to W9-12705	May 22-31, 1862
	1095	W9-12706 to W9-12727	Jun 1-4, 1862
	1163	W9-12728 to W9-12761	Jun 5-10, 1862
	1251	W9-12762 to W9-12801	Jun 11-16, 1862
34	0001	W9-12802 to W9-12828	Jun 17-19, 1862
	0084	W9-12829 to W9-12870	Jun 20-25, 1862
	0186	W9-12871 to W9-12908	Jun 26-30, 1862
	0288	W9-12909 to W9-12965	Jul 1-10, 1862
	0454	W9-12966 to W9-13019	Jul 11-19, 1862
	0594	W9-13020 to W9-13096	Jul 20-31, 1862
	0781	W9-13097 to W9-13153	Aug 1-10, 1862
	0930	W9-13154 to W9-13209	Aug 11-20, 1862
	1083	W9-13210 to W9-13241	Aug 21-25, 1862
	1184	W9-13242 to W9-13274	Aug 26-31, 1862
	1253	W9-13275 to W9-13297	Sep 1-5, 1862
35	0001	W9-13298 to W9-13340	Sep 6-10, 1862
	0111	W9-13341 to W9-13388	Sep 11-19, 1862
	0220	W9-13389 to W9-13444	Sep 20-30, 1862
	0357	W9-13445 to W9-13504	Oct 1-10, 1862
	0509	W9-13505 to W9-13538	Oct 11-17, 1862
	0617	W9-13539 to W9-13568	Oct 18-31, 1862
	0691	W9-13569 to W9-13617	Nov 1-12, 1862
	0806	W9-13618 to W9-13655	Nov 13-19, 1862

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
35 (continued)	0892	W9-13656 to W9-13685	Nov 20-30, 1862
	0979	W9-13686 to W9-13748	Dec 1-12, 1862
	1106	W9-13749 to W9-13783	Dec 13-18, 1862
	1187	W9-13784 to W9-13846	Dec 19-31, 1862
	1324	W9-13847 to W9-13859	1862
36	0001	W9-13860 to W9-13905	Jan 1-7, 1863
	0107	W9-13906 to W9-13944	Jan 8-12, 1863
	0189	W9-13945 to W9-13985	Jan 13-19, 1863
	0294	W9-13986 to W9-14022	Jan 20-26, 1863
	0377	W9-14023 to W9-14064	Jan 27-30, 1863
	0488	W9-14065 to W9-14084	Jan 31, 1863
	0560	W9-14085 to W9-14126	Feb 1-3, 1863
	0671	W9-14127 to W9-14162	Feb 4-7, 1863
	0771	W9-14163 to W9-14197	Feb 8-11, 1863
	0858	W9-14198 to W9-14238	Feb 12-16, 1863
	0954	W9-14239 to W9-14298	Feb 17-22, 1863
	1094	W9-14299 to W9-14331	Feb 23-28, 1863
	1184	W9-14332 to W9-14361	Mar 1-3, 1863
	1262	W9-14362 to W9-14403	Mar 4-7, 1863
37	0001	W9-14404 to W9-14438	Mar 8-12, 1863
	0079	W9-14439 to W9-14477	Mar 13-16, 1863
	0162	W9-14478 to W9-14521	Mar 17-21, 1863
	0272	W9-14522 to W9-14586	Mar 22-31, 1863
	0425	W9-14587 to W9-14647	Apr 1-10, 1863
	0591	W9-14648 to W9-14703	Apr 11-15, 1863
	0730	W9-14704 to W9-14773	Apr 16-23, 1863
	0907	W9-14774 to W9-14804	Apr 24-27, 1863
	0988	W9-14805 to W9-14836	Apr 28-30, 1863
	1059	W9-14837 to W9-14882	May 1-4, 1863
	1183	W9-14883 to W9-14897	May 5-8, 1863
38	0001	W9-14898 to W9-14914	May 5-8, 1863 (continued)
	0047	W9-14915 to W9-14964	May 9-11, 1863
	0159	W9-14965 to W9-15004	May 12-14, 1863
	0265	W9-15005 to W9-15057	May 15-17, 1863
	0388	W9-15058 to W9-15117	May 18-22, 1863
	0524	W9-15118 to W9-15162	May 23-26, 1863
	0640	W9-15163 to W9-15201	May 27-31, 1863
	0737	W9-15202 to W9-15266	Jun 1-8, 1863
	0900	W9-15267 to W9-15323	Jun 9-12, 1863
	1043	W9-15324 to W9-15400	Jun 13-18, 1863
	1217	W9-15401 to W9-15466	Jun 19-22, 1863

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
39	0005	W9-15467 to W9-15533	Jun 23-24, 1863
	0148	W9-15534 to W9-15580	Jun 25-27, 1863
	0247	W9-15581 to W9-15627	Jun 28-30, 1863
	0352	W9-15628 to W9-15689	Jul 1-10, 1863
	0487	W9-15690 to W9-15737	Jul 11-31, 1863
	0634	W9-15738 to W9-15778	Aug 1863
	0742	W9-15779 to W9-15828	Sep 1863
	0871	W9-15829 to W9-15898	Oct 1863
	1050	W9-15899 to W9-15939	Nov 1-18, 1863
	1186	W9-15940 to W9-15972	Nov 19-30, 1863
40	0001	W9-15973 to W9-16044	Dec 1863
	0178	W9-16045 to W9-16054	1863
	0202	W9-16055 to W9-16130	Jan 1864
	0351	W9-16131 to W9-16165	Feb 1864
	0437	W9-16166 to W9-16215	Mar 1864
	0555	W9-16216 to W9-16274	Apr 1864
	0694	W9-16275 to W9-16317	May 1864
	0809	W9-16318 to W9-16341	Jun 1864
	0891	W9-16342 to W9-16381	Jul 1864
	0995	W9-16382 to W9-16412	Aug 1864
	1076	W9-16413 to W9-16449	Sep 1864
	1171	W9-16450 to W9-16478	Oct 1864
	1256	W9-16479 to W9-16517	Nov 1864
	1338	W9-16518 to W9-16535	Dec 1864
41	0001	W9-16536 to W9-16568	Dec 1864 (continued); 1864
	0067	W9-16569 to W9-16626	Jan 1865
	0212	W9-16627 to W9-16663	Feb 1865
	0303	W9-16664 to W9-16704	Mar 1865
	0424	W9-16705 to W9-16747	Apr 1865
	0523	W9-16748 to W9-16768	May 1865
	0598	W9-16769 to W9-16810	Jun-Nov 1865
	0693	W9-16811 to W9-16831	undated Civil War
	0726	W9-16832 to W9-16838	1866-1868
	0735	W9-16839 to W9-16916	undated
<i>Series II: Subseries 1 - Transcripts</i>			
41 (continued)	0911	W9-16916A to W9-16916B	1803-1818
	0959	W9-16917	1847-1881
	1036	W9-16918 to W9-17002	Jan-Dec 1861
	1162	W9-17003 to W9-17052	Jan-Oct 1862

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
42	0001	W9-17053 to W9-17100	Feb-Jun 1863
	0088	W9-17101 to W9-17109	1861, 1863
	0098	W9-17110 to W9-17133	1862-1863
	0140	W9-17134 to W9-17136	undated
	0145	W9-17137 to W9-17190	Sep 1860-Dec 1861
	0294	W9-17191 to W9-17216	Dec 1861-Sep 1862
	0392	W9-17217 to W9-17238	Sep 1862-Feb 1863
	0475	W9-17239 to W9-17263	Mar-Jun 1863
	0554	W9-17264 to W9-17276	Jun-Sep 1863
	0590	W9-17277 to W9-17292	Oct-Dec 1863
	0631	W9-17293 to W9-17300	Dec 1863-Feb 1864
	0656	W9-17301 to W9-17321	Feb-May 1864
	0703	W9-17322 to W9-17338	May-Aug 1864
	0736	W9-17339 to W9-17352	Aug-Dec 1864
	0777	W9-17353 to W9-17373	Jan-Apr 1865
	0822	W9-17374 to W9-17393	May-Dec 1865

**Series III: General Files of Samuel Francis Du Pont,
1803-1887**

Series III: Subseries 1 - Loose Papers

42 (continued)	0866	W9-17394 to W9-17439	1803-1840
	0984	W9-17440 to W9-17495	1841-1845
	1106	W9-17496 to W9-17549	1846-1848
	1246	W9-17550 to W9-17591	1849-1853
43	0001	W9-17592 to W9-17613	1854-1855
	0085	W9-17614 to W9-17636	1856
	0235	W9-17637 to W9-17679	1857-1859
	0329	W9-17680 to W9-17713	1860
	0411	W9-17714 to W9-17755	Apr-Oct 1861
	0516	W9-17756 to W9-17798	Nov-Dec 1861
	0596A	W9-17799 to W9-17867	Jan-May 1862
	0751	W9-17868 to W9-17928	May-Aug 1862
	0891	W9-17929 to W9-18191	Sep-Dec 1862
	1129	W9-18192 to W9-18206	Jan-Feb 1863
	1203	W9-18207 to W9-18243	Mar-May 1863
	1308	W9-18244 to W9-18257	Jun-Dec 1863
44	0001	W9-18258 to W9-18287	Jun-Dec 1863 (continued)
	0054	W9-18288 to W9-18304	undated
	0099	W9-18305 to W9-18353	Nov 1861
	0169	W9-18354 to W9-18392	1861-1862

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
44	0224	W9-18393 to W9-18417	1864-1887
(continued)	0290	W9-18418 to W9-18460	undated

Series III: Subseries 2 - Bound Volumes

44	0431	W9-18461	1828
(continued)	0487	W9-18462	1829-Jul 16, 1830
	0548	W9-18463	1839
	0562	W9-18464 to W9-18466	1830-1832
	0579	W9-18467	1838-1840
	0601	W9-18468	1839
	0611	W9-18469	1844-1845
	0616	W9-18470	1845-1846
	0634	W9-18471	1845-1848
	0643	W9-18472	1845-1848
	0682	W9-18473	1851-1854
	0693	W9-18474	1852
	0702	W9-18475	1855
	0770	W9-18476	1855
	0855	W9-18477	1857-1859
	0871	W9-18478	1857-1859
	0895	W9-18479	Aug 1857-Aug 1859
	0930	W9-18480	May 1860
	0968	W9-18481	Nov 1861-Sep 9, 1862
	1038	W9-18482	May 29, 1862-Jul 4, 1863
45	0001	W9-18483	Oct 22, 1862-Jul 1863
	0032	W9-18484	Apr 30-Jul 6, 1863
	0073	W9-18485	1861-1863
	0149	W9-18486	1861-1863
	0200	W9-18487	1853-1857
	0248	W9-18488	1857
	0270	W9-18489	1859
	0298	W9-18490	May 11, 1860
	0333	W9-18491	1861-1863
	0448	W9-18492	1861-1865
	0512	W9-18493	1865
	0525	W9-18494	1865
	0540	W9-18495	

Series III: Subseries 3 - Transcripts and Extracts

45	0541	W9-18496	Dec 1815-Oct 1817
(continued)	0571	W9-18497	Feb 1821-Mar 1822
	0604	W9-18498	Mar 1822-Oct 1824
	0650	W9-18499	Nov 1824-Jan 1825

Samuel Francis Du Pont

<i>Roll</i>	<i>Frame</i>	<i>Winterthur Item Number</i>	<i>Date</i>
45 (continued)	0674	W9-18500	Jan 1825–Jun 1826
	0734	W9-18501	Apr 1826–Jun 1828
46	0001	W9-18502	Jun 1829–May 1830
	0039	W9-18503	May 1830–Jan 1831
	0079	W9-18504 to W9-18509	Sep 27, 1803–1820
	0216	W9-18510 to W9-18516	Feb 1821–Jun 1833
	0484	W9-18517 to W9-18525	Mar–May 1856
	0496	W9-18526 to W9-18531	Jan–Dec 1861
47	0001	W9-18532 to W9-18535	Dec 1861–Apr 1862
	0206	W9-18536 to W9-18557	1861
	0253	W9-18558 to W9-18580	Jan 1–Jun 30, 1862
	0310	W9-18581 to W9-18608	Jul 7–Dec 22, 1862
	0376	W9-18609 to W9-18624	1863
	0411	W9-18625	Aug 1862–Sep 1867
	0454	W9-18626	Sep 1862–Apr 1863
	0460	W9-18627 to W9-18628	undated
	0653	W9-18629	Apr 7, 1863
48	Index		

Index to Series I

Correspondence from Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1812-1865

(9,300 items)

Alexander G. Abell, 1847	George Bacon, 1862-63 (11)	Nathan D. Bates, 1863 (2)
Henry A. Adams, 1863	James G. Bacon, 1863 (2)	Victorine (du Pont) Bauduy (1792-1861) (Madame Ferdinand Bauduy), 1817-1849 (29)
James M. Adams, 1862 (3)	Q. A. Bailey, 1862	Frederick F. Baurý, 1862-63 (2)
LaRue P. Adams, 1862 (3)	Theodorus Bailey, 1848-1863 (2)	Alexander Baxter, 1862
Francis Adlington, 1862	Bailey & Co., 1860	J. B. Baxter, 1861-62 (7)
John S. Albert, 1862-63 (2)	Marcus Baird, 1863	Samuel S. Baxter, 1862 (6)
Lemuel Albert, 1861	Archelaus Baker, 1862	James A. Bayard, 1856 (2)
Bowen Allen, 1863	Charles Baker, 1862	Richard H. Bayard, 1842 (2)
Edward Allen, 1862 (2)	Edward Baker, 1862	James W. Baynton, 1863
George Allen, 1864	Jonathan Baker, 1862- 63 (9)	Moses Y. Beach, 1860
George W. Allen, 1862	George B. Balch, 1861- 1863 (28)	Joseph Beale, 1861-62 (8)
Henry Allen, 1862 (2)	Augustus S. Baldwin, 1862-1864 (179)	George W. Beaman, 1863
Louis J. Allen, 1862	E. M. Baldwin, 1862-63 (12)	George W. Beard, 1863 (2)
Oscar W. Allison, 1863 (2)	J. Y. Baldwin, 1859	Lester A. Beardslee, 1863
John J. Almy, 1862-1865 (25)	T. M. Baldwin, 1862 (2)	Richard Beaston, 1863
Daniel Ammen, 1861- 1863 (30)	Theodore E. Baldwin, 1862-63 (2)	John C. Beaumont, 1862-63 (14)
H. H. Anderson, 1860	Henry E. Ballard, 1842	Francis W. Beck, 1863
James F. Anderson, 1863 (3)	Benjamin C. Bampton, 1863 (2)	B. F. Beckett, 1862 (2)
Thomas Andrews, 1862	George Bancroft, 1845- 46 (5)	James R. Beers, 1862- 63 (8)
William S. Archer, 1842 (2)	Juan Bandini, 1846	Henry Belin, 1862 (2)
Santiago E. Argüello, 1846	John P. Bankhead, 1861-62 (9)	George E. Belknap, 1862-63 (5)
James Armstrong, 1857 (9)	Dwight Bannister, 1863	Wilson F. Bell, 1862 (2)
James F. Armstrong, 1863 (2)	Robert Barber, 1863	August Belmont, 1859- 60 (7)
Richard B. Arrants, 1862	J. O. Barclay, 1862	A. E. K. Benham, 1862
Albert B. Ashton, 1851	James J. Barclay, 1828- 1830 (3)	Henry W. Benham, 1862 (8)
Peter C. Asseron, 1862- 63 (2)	Robert C. Barnard, 1863 (3)	Jeremiah H. Bennett, 1863 (2)
Leonard Atwood, 1863	John S. Barnes, 1861- 1863 (19)	Lorey Bennett, 1862-63 (2)
Charles A. Austin, 1863	Leakin Barnes, 1863 (3)	Spiro V. Bennis, 1862
Henry Avery, 1863 (3)	William M. Barr, 1863	John W. Bentley, 1861- 62 (3)
James C. Ayer, 1860	Erastus Barry, 1863	
William P. Ayres, 1863	James J. Barry, 1863	
Charles W. Babbitt, 1863 (2)	William Barrymore, 1862-63 (10)	
Alexander Dallas	Josiah M. Barstow, 1862	
Bache, 1857-1863 (20)	H. A. Bartlett, 1863	
Francis H. Bacon, 1862 (3)	John K. Bartlett, 1862	
	Seth Barton, 1848	
	Peter Bassett, 1862	

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Hobart Berrian, 1862
(2)
J. Appleton Berry, 1863
William C. Berry,
1862-63 (9)
Samuel H. Berryman,
1862-63 (5)
Henry Best, 1862 (2)
William Betts, Jr., 1862
Clement C. Biddle,
1824
James Biddle, 1824
James Stokes Biddle,
1850-1865 (52)
Thomas Biddle, 1858
Evelina (du Pont)
 Bidermann (1796-
 1863) (Madame
 James
 Antoine
 Bidermann)
 1816 (2)
James Antoine
 Bidermann
 (1790-1865) 1823-
 1864 (2)
James Irénée
 Bidermann,
 1840-1863 (2)
Henry R. Billings, 1862
John G. Bills, 1862-63
(5)
Charles I. du Pont Bird,
1854
John D. Bird, 1822
Edward A. Birnie, 1862
(5)
S. S. Bishop, 1861
S. B. S. Bissell, 1865
John Black, 1859
Thomas Blagden, 1860
Montgomery Blair,
1862-63 (2)
Francis B. Blake, 1858-
59 (5)
George S. Blake, 1835-
1863 (37)
J. W. Blake, 1863
Charles A. Blanchard,
1862-63 (6)
Lucien Blanchard, 1862
John Blitz, 1862-63 (4)
Delafield Bloodgood,
1861
Samuel W. Bloomer,
1862
Henry Martin Blue,
1862-63 (3)

George W. Blunt,
1849-1862 (2)
L. B. Blydenburgh,
1862
Charles S. Boggs, 1862
(5)
John G. Bolander, 1862
William R. Bonsall,
1862 (2)
Captain Boote, 1862
Adam S. Borden, 1863
Henry S. Borden, 1862
Charles Bordman, 1862
(2)
Charles D. Bordman,
1862-63 (5)
Ben Bourne, 1819
Charles O. Boutelle,
1861-1863 (30)
Thomas C. Bowen, 1863
(2)
John L. Bowers, 1861
Louis Bowne, 1863
Lewis J. M. Boyd, 1862
John Boyle, 1834
James V. Boynton, 1862
(2)
George H. Bradbury,
1862
John O. Bradford, 1863
John Bradley, 1861
John Branch, 1829
Jonathan Brannan,
1862 (11)
Samuel N. Brayton,
1863
Gabrielle Josephine
 (du Pont) Breck
 (1813-1891) (Mrs.
 William Breck),
 1831
Samuel Breck, 1857
S. Livingston Breese,
1861 (4)
John Carroll Brent,
1860
William H. Brice, 1862
(2)
Horatio Bridge, 1862-
63 (10)
W. S. Bridges (colonial
 secretary, Hong
 Kong), 1857
David L. Briggs, 1862
(2)
George S. Bright, 1863
(2)

Samuel C. Brincklé,
1857
John P. Brittingham,
1863
Edgar Brodhead, 1863
(6)
Paul Brodie, 1863 (2)
Andrew J. Brower, 1862
Edwin T. Brower, 1862-
63 (6)
David S. Brown, 1864
(2)
James Brown, 1863
John Brown, 1863
N. W. Brown, 1862
Spencer H. Browne,
1862-63 (2)
William R. Browne,
1862-63 (8)
Andrew Bryson, 1863
(3)
Franklin Buchanan,
1829-1861 (3)
William Buckholdt,
1862-63 (3)
William P. Buckner,
1862
Thomas A. Budd,
1861-62 (7)
William Budd, 1861-
1863 (22)
Frederick Bull, Jr., 1863
Joel A. Bullard, 1862-63
(3)
William H. Bullis,
1862-63 (2)
Albert Burger, 1862 (2)
Richard Burk, 1862
H. D. Burlingham, 1862
(2)
Joseph O. Burnett, 1862
Henry S. Burton, 1848
(2)
Israel Bushong, 1863
Benjamin F. Butler,
1864
James H. Buxton, 1863
(2)
Oliver Byrne, 1860
John Cadwalader,
1861-1863 (26)
A. H. Cain, 1862
James B. Calkins,
1862-63 (5)
N. L. Campbell, 1863
James E. Carbery, 1862
Pedro Carillo, 1846
W. S. Carling, 1862

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- William J. Carman,
1862
Benjamin B. Carney,
1863 (3)
Edward W. Carpender,
1832
Charles C. Carpenter,
1862 (3)
M. L. Carpenter, 1861-
62 (2)
O. C. Carpenter, 1863
John P. Carr, 1862 (3)
Henry P. Carroll, 1862
Martin J. Carson, 1862
(3)
Henry B. Carter, 1862
(2)
J. Madison Case, 1863
Lewis Cass, 1860 (6)
Edward Cavendy, 1862
(2)
James S. Chambers,
1861-62 (5)
John C. Champion,
1862
Thomas Champlin,
1861
J. Crossan Chaplin,
1858
C. H. Chapman, 1863
Mark S. Chase, 1862
Frederick Chatard,
1848 (2)
R. B. Childs, 1863
Thomas Chisholm,
1862 (3)
Charles H. Choate,
1863
Christ Church,
Christiana
Hundred, 1851-
1854 (nine minutes
of vestry meetings)
William C. Church,
1864
L. J. Cist, 1863
Henry A. Clark, 1862 (2)
Lewis Clark, 1862
Simeon B. Clark, 1863
(2)
Edward St. Clair
Clarke, 1862
William R. Clarke,
1862 (4)
Albert G. Clary, 1862
(10)
Edward Clayton, 1862
- John Middleton
Clayton, 1849-1856 (3)
Powell Clayton, 1860
Thomas Clayton, 1842
George W. Cleaves,
1862
Christopher J.
Cleborne, 1862
Thomas G. Clemson,
1860
Henry F. Cleverly, 1862
(3)
George Clymer, 1862-
63 (12)
Jacob Cochran, 1862-
63 (2)
George A. Coffey,
1862-63 (8)
John Coffey, 1862
Henry F. Coffin, 1862
Peter F. Coffin, 1862
William B. Cogswell,
1862 (3)
Jacob da Silva Solis
Cohen, 1862-63 (3)
Tracy Coit, 1861-1863
(62)
Edmund R. Colhoun,
1861-1863 (13)
A. J. Collins, 1863
Daniel S. Collins, 1862
(2)
Napoleon Collins,
1861-62 (16)
Commanding officer
of the Mexican
Forces in Guaymas,
1846
Albert H. Comstock,
1863
U.S.S. *Congress*, notes
on voyage to the
Pacific, 1845-46
Strong Conkler, 1861
Francis S. Conover,
1862-63 (3)
Charles M. Conrad,
1851
Edward Conroy, 1862-
63 (15)
Charles Cook, 1862
R. Frank Cook, 1862
Charles E. Coole, 1863
Henry Coombs, 1862
Cooper, Hewitt & Co.,
1860
George H. Cooper,
1862 (47)
- Llewellyn Cooper, 1862
(2)
Thomas G. Corbin,
1861-1863 (23)
Stephen B. Cornell,
1863
John J. Cornwell, 1863
(2)
Charles H. Corser, 1862
(4)
Thomas Corwin, 1851-
1853 (2)
Frank C. Cosby, 1863
(3)
Samuel F. Coues, 1862
James Couper, 1850-
1861 (2)
Mary (Black) Couper
(Mrs. James
Couper), 1836-1862
(2)
John C. Cox, 1863
T. Caswell Cox, 1862
William Craig, 1862-63
(3)
George A. Crall, 1862-
63 (3)
William H. Crandall,
1862 (2)
Lemuel G. Crane, 1862
(6)
William M. Crane,
1843
Charles A. Crawford,
1862 (2)
Johnston Blakeley
Creighton, 1862 (4)
Walter K. Cressy,
1861-1863 (25)
A. P. Crittenden, 1860
(2)
John J. Crittenden, 1842
Frederick Crocker,
1862
Zachias Crocker, 1862
(2)
Sebastian Crolius, 1862
John W. Cross, 1861
A. J. Crossman, 1860
George H. Crowell,
1861 (2)
Benjamin W.
Crowninshield, 1816
Catherine (Church)
Cruger (Mrs.
Bertram Peter
Cruger), 1837-38 (2)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- Thomas Crummey,
1862-63 (2)
Peter N. Cruse, 1863
M. Cumiskey, 1861
E. P. Cummings, 1862
George Cunningham,
1863
John S. Cunningham,
1862-63 (4)
Andrew G. Curtin, 1864
Caleb A. Curtis, 1863
(2)
W. Scott Curtis, 1863
Charles H. Cushman,
1862-63 (5)
S. S. Cutting, and
others, 1862
U.S.S. *Cyane*, synopsis
of cruise 1845-1848
(three drafts)
John A. Dahlgren,
1857-1863 (17)
George W. Daisy, 1862
Alexander J. Dallas,
1836 (3)
Edward Daly, 1862-63
(6)
Robert Danby, 1863
Mitchell Dandreaux,
1863
M. V. B. Darling, 1863
William Lee Darling,
1862
Hunter Davidson, 1860
(2)
Charles Henry Davis,
1832-1865 (164)
Henry. Winter Davis,
1850-1865 (190)
Jefferson Davis, 1855
(2)
Jesse Davis, 1862
John L. Davis, 1862-63
(28)
Horace H. Day, 1860
A. O. Dayton, 1844
S. Herries DeBow,
1860
James DeKay, 1863 (4)
Thomas Dempsey,
1862
J. Henry Denig, 1863
Joseph G. Dennett,
1863
George H. Dennis,
1862
John S. Dennis, 1861-
1863 (13)
- William H. Dennis,
1863 (2)
J. W. Denny, 1863
F. H. D'Estimanville,
1863
Edward S. Devens,
1862-63 (14)
Alfred Devereux,
1861-1863 (3)
John Devereux, 1861
Ephraim H. Dewey,
1863 (2)
S. P. Dewey, 1856 (3)
Adolphus Dexter, 1863
Antonio De Zea, 1861
Philemon Dickinson,
1862 (5)
Ernest J. Dickman,
1863
Maurice Digard, 1862
(6)
Joshua H. Dill, 1862
Captain Dimmick
[Charles H.
Dimmock ?], 1862
Edward M. Dimon,
1863 (2)
Christopher C. Doane,
1862 (2)
James C. Dobbin,
1855-56 (7)
William P. Dockray,
1862 (2)
Henry Dorn (acting for
consul at Guaymas),
1846
Thomas Aloysius
Dornin, 1857
Charles B. Dorrance,
1862
George W. Dorrance,
1863
Isaac T. Doughty, 1862
Alexander D. Douglas,
1862
Sir Howard Douglas,
Bt., 1840
James C. Douglass,
1856
Charles A. Downes,
1862
John Downes, 1862-63
(23)
Andrew J. Drake, 1863-
64 (4)
Percival Drayton,
1860-1865 (70)
Martin Duane, 1863
- Rufus K. Duer, 1861
William A. Duer, 1862
(4)
J. B. Duff, 1862
G. P. Duncan, 1863
James M. Duncan,
1857-1863 (27)
John A. Duncan, 1864
Michael Dunn, 1865
Alexis Irénée du Pont
(1816-1857), 1857
Alfred Victor du Pont
(1798-1856), 1821-22 (3)
Amelia Elizabeth du
Pont (1796-1869),
1816-1839 (22)
Charles Irénée du Pont
(1797-1869), 1812-
1862 (41)
Eleuthère Irénée du
Pont (1771-1834),
1811-1834 (3)
Gabrielle Joséphine
(de La Fite de
Pelleport) du Pont
(1770-1837)
(Madame Victor du
Pont), 1806-1831
(37)
Henry du Pont (1812-
1889), 1836-1865 (19)
Henry Algernon du
Pont (1838-1926),
1861 (3)
Joanna Maria (Smith)
du Pont (1815-1876)
(Mrs. Alexis I. du
Pont), 1851
Sophie Madeleine (du
Pont) Du Pont
(1810-1888) (Mrs.
Samuel Francis Du
Pont), 1833-1865
(1,335)
Victor du Pont (1767-
1827), 1816-1827 (55)
Victor du Pont (1828-
1888), 1860 (2)
George R. Durand,
1863 (5)
Richard Durfee, 1863
(3)
Thomas M. Durham,
1863
John C. Dutch, 1862-63
(7)
Marius Duvall, 1863 (3)
Heman Dyer, 1864

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- William B. Dyer, Jr.
1862-63 (3)
Thomas H. Eastman,
1863 (9)
William B. Eaton, 1863
(6)
Teofilo E. Echeverría,
1846 (2)
William M. Edgerton,
1862
John B. Edwards, 1863
Charles H. Eldredge,
1863
S. Ellis (master of
transport ships), 1863
John, Baron
 Elphinstone of
 Elphinstone
 (governor of
 Bombay), 1859
John Johnson Elwell,
1862
Albert C. Engard, 1863
Frederick Engle, 1855
Editor of the *Episcopal
recorder*, 1860 (2)
Thomas Eubank, 1860
Clarence A. Evans, 1863
Charles Eversfield,
1862-63 (49)
George W. Ewer, 1861-
62 (2)
William Pinkney
Ewing, 1861 (2)
Henry S. Eytinge, 1862
(8)
Captain Fabius (Dutch
naval officer), 1857 (2)
Donald M. Fairfax,
1848-1863 (8)
Edward H. Faucon,
1863
Samuel M. Felton, 1862
Ed. R. Ferguson, 1862
(3)
Charles H. Fernald,
1863
William P. Fessenden,
1863
Cyrus W. Field, 1860
William Field, 1864
E. Fish, 1862
Mr. Fisher (pilot), 1863
(2)
William Fisher, 1863
William Fitch, 1846
Henry Flanders, 1863-
64 (2)
- George T. Flick, 1862
Christopher Flood,
1863
Charles Folsom, 1862
(2)
Joseph Folsom, 1847-
1855 (3)
Andrew H. Foote,
1855-1863 (44)
William Forbes, 1863
(2)
Samuel R. Forman,
1863 (4)
Moreau Forrest, 1861-
1863 (2)
James M. Forsyth, 1862
John Forsyth, 1840
James P. Foster, 1861
John G. Foster, 1862 (2)
William E. Foster, 1863
William J. Foster, 1862
(3)
Gustavus Vasa Fox,
1861-1863 (30)
James M. Frailey,
1862-63 (14)
R. C. Fraim, 1861
Henry B. Francis, 1863
Charles L. Franklin,
1863 (2)
William Buel Franklin,
1860
Joseph M. Freeman,
1863
Simeon N. Freeman,
1862-63 (4)
Watson Freeman, 1859
Edgar H. Frisbie, 1863
Seymour F. Frizelle,
1862
George W. Frost, 1863
(4)
Joseph Frost, 1863
Pearson L. Fry, 1862
B. Fuller (fifth auditor,
 Treasury
 Department), 1860
Charles E. Fuller, 1862-
63 (4)
George K. Fuller, 1862
(2)
Edward G. Furber,
1862-63 (7)
Lemuel Gage, 1861-62
(3)
Guert Gansevoort, 1862
(19)
- Arthur S. Gardner,
1862-63 (23)
Constance Gardner
 (later Mrs. Henry
 Winter Davis), 1843
Thomas M. Gardner,
1863
Walter H. Garfield,
1862-63 (3)
William Garfield,
1862-63 (4)
George W. Geddes,
1863
Samuel Genthner, 1862
F. A. R. George, 1863
Benjamin Gerhard,
1856-1864 (41)
James T. Gerry, 1850
John Gibbon, 1864
James S. Gibbons, 1864
(3)
Rodmond Gibbons,
1859-60 (13)
William Gibson, 1862-
63 (19)
William C. Gibson,
1862
John N. Giet, 1862 (4)
J. W. Gill, 1863
Alexander Gillanders,
1862-63 (3)
William T. Gillespie,
1862-63 (14)
James H. Gillis, 1861-
62 (9)
John P. Gillis, 1861-
1865 (19)
James M. Gilliss, 1862
(4)
Quincy A. Gillmore,
1863 (4)
Osman B. Gilman, 1863
F. A. Gilmore, 1862
Richard A. Gilpin, 1857
Sarah L. Gilpin, 1863 (2)
Vincent Gilpin, 1862 (2)
J. T. Gleason, 1862-63
(4)
S. C. Glover, 1863
John W. Godfrey,
1861-62 (4)
Sylvanus W. Godon,
1861-1863 (57)
Charles W.
 Goldsborough, 1843
John R. Goldsborough,
1861-62 (30)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Louis Malesherbes
Goldsborough
(1805-1877), 1856-
1862 (6)
Louis Malesherbes
Goldsborough, Jr.,
1861-62 (3)
Jean Goncet, 1864 (2)
Charles M. Goodwin,
1862
George Henry Gordon,
1863 (2)
Albert C. Gorgas, 1862
(3)
Oliver Gorham, 1863
William E. Gould, 1863
Frederick John Gover,
1862
Governor of Lower
California, 1846 (2)
Henry P. Grace, 1863
(3)
John H. Grace, 1861
John R. Grace, 1861
Franklin A. Graham,
1861
George R. Graham,
1862
William A. Graham,
1851 (2)
Charles J. Graves, 1859
Alfred G. Gray, 1862
Samuel C. Gray, 1862
(3)
John W. Green, 1862
Joseph F. Green, 1862-
63 (32)
Joseph S. Green, 1862
Charles H. Greene,
1862 (2)
Francis H. Gregory,
1863
Hugh M. Gregory, 1862
(2)
R. A. Gregory, 1863
Samuel B. Gregory,
1862 (9)
Weston Gregory, 1862
Sir George Grey,
K.C.B., 1861
John H. Grier, 1863 (2)
Walter R. Griffiths,
1863
James W. Grimes,
1861-1865 (30)
John Grimes, 1863
Henry Walton
Grinnell, 1862

John S. Griscom, 1863
(2)
C. Griswold (U.S.
consul at Manila), 1859
William N. Griswold,
1862
Daniel S. Gross, 1863
(3)
Thomas G. Grove, 1862
(3)
William U. Grozier,
1862-63 (4)
John S. Gulick, 1861-62
(5)
John Gunn, 1863
Francis M. Gunnell,
1861-62 (5)
William P. Hacker,
1860
Francis S. Haggerty,
1861-62 (14)
James D. Hague, 1862-
63 (11)
Edward L. Hains, 1862
V. L. T. Hald, 1862 (2)
D. B. Haley, 1863
Charles N. Hall, 1862
James Frederick Hall,
1862
Samuel Hall, 1863 (5)
Sir William King Hall,
K.C.B., 1857-1865 (4)
Mrs. William King
Hall, 1859
Mr. Halleck, 1862
William W. Hallock,
1861
Mr. Hallowell, 1861
Charles G. Halpine,
1863-64 (2)
Israel T. Halstead, 1863
C. B. Hamilton (of
H.M.S. *Frolic*, 1846
James A. Hamilton,
1853
Philip Hamilton, 1855
William Hamilton,
1862
George Hancock,
1861-62 (4)
Henry W. Hand, 1862
(3)
Charles H. Hanson,
1863
[David?] Hardie, 1861
(2)
David Hardie, 1863

William W. Harding,
1863
J. C. Harlan, 1863
David B. Harmony,
1863
George A. Harriman,
1863
E. P. Harrington, 1863
Mary (Lofland)
Harrington (Mrs.
Samuel M.
Harrington), 1864
(2)
Samuel M. Harrington,
1865
John Harris, U.S.N.,
1863
John Harris, U.S.M.C.,
1862-63 (2)
Thomas A. Harris, 1862
(4)
A. M. Harrison, 1863
George W. Harrison,
1846-1848 (11)
Napoleon Bonaparte
Harrison, 1848
Andie Hartshorne,
1863 (2)
Henry J. Hartstene,
1855-1857 (2)
Andrew A. Harwood,
1861-62 (18)
Elijah Haskell, 1862
Joseph T. Hathaway,
1863
J. D. Haviland, 1862
Charles E. Hawkins,
1862 (3)
John Hawkins, 1863 (2)
William Hawkins, 1860
Milton Haxtun, 1862 (3)
George W. Hayward,
1861-62 (2)
Samuel F. Hazard, 1862
(4)
Isaac H. Hazelton, 1862
(4)
Marcellus C. Heath,
1863
Edward P. Heberton,
1862-63 (5)
Cornelius Hedge, 1862
William Heffords,
1861-1863 (4)
Dennison Hempstead,
1862
Alexander Henderson,
1862

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Isaac Henderson,
1862-63 (5)
William Henderson,
1862
Charles Henley, 1863
Edmund W. Henry,
1862 (3)
Joseph Henry, 1860
William Henry, 1862
Charles Heywood, 1848
Charles N. Hicks, 1862
(2)
George B.
Higginbotham, 1861
Edward Higgins, 1847
Francis Higginson,
1862-63 (6)
Julius E. Hilgard, 1862-
63 (7)
John A. Hill, 1861 (2)
Charles C. Hilliard,
1862
Richard B. Hines, 1863
(3)
Joel R. Hinman, 1862
(2)
Jeremy Hixon, 1861
David Hobart, 1861
William Ledyard
Hodge, 1864
Henry B. Hoff, 1861
Andrew J. Holbrook,
1862
Edgar Holden, 1863
Oliver B. Holden, 1863
Robert Y. Holley, 1862
James W. Hollihan,
1863
Charles Y. Holmes,
1858
George S. Holmes, 1858
James F. Holmes, 1862
James N. Hopkins,
1862
Alfred Hornsby, 1863
William Horton, 1862
Charles W. Howard,
1863
Henry L. Howison, 1863
Calvin Howland, 1862
Joseph Howland, 1861-
62 (2)
James Hoy, Jr., 1862
William H. Hubbs,
1862
Aaron K. Hughes,
1862-63 (14)
Isaac Hull, 1839-40 (7)

Joseph B. Hull, 1846
David Hunter, 1862-63
(39)
Gerardo Huppertz,
1848
J. H. Hurst, 1863
Samuel Huse, 1862
Alexander Hutchins,
1862
Charles J. Ingersoll,
1860
Harry Ingersoll, 1856
S. H. Ingersoll, 1863
Duncan N. Ingraham,
1857-1861 (7)
James D. Ingraham,
1862 (4)
William Irelan, 1861-
62 (2)
R. B. Ironside, 1860
John Irwin, 1862-63 (6)
John S. Isaacs, 1862-63
(48)
Benjamin F.
Isherwood, 1862-63 (19)
Joseph A. Jackaway,
1862
Andrew Jackson, 1862
(2)
Benjamin F. Jacobs,
1863
William Jameson,
1861-62 (2)
James Jamison, 1862
Japanese
Ambassadors'
Reception
Committee, 1860
Thornton A. Jenkins,
1854-1862 (13)
P. A. Jewett, 1860
Andrew W. Johnson,
1862 (2)
Henry J. Johnson,
1862-63 (6)
Joseph S. Johnson, 1862
Mortimer L. Johnson,
1861-1863 (6)
William H. Johnson,
1863 (2)
Zachariah F. Johnston,
1855
John Joins, 1862
Edward Jones, 1859 (2)
Thomas ap Catesby
Jones, 1848
Thomas W. Jordan,
1863

Adoniram B. Judson,
1863
William Judson, 1862
(2)
Levi L. Jump, 1862
Elias Kent Kane, 1833
Lewis J. Kane, 1862
John A. Kasson, 1862
Edward H. Keith, 1863
(2)
Charles V. Kelly, 1862-
63 (2)
A. Warren Kelsey,
1862-63 (3)
Mr. Kemble (foreman
of machine shop at
Port Royal), 1862
Jacob Kemp, 1862-63
(2)
Louis Kempff, 1861-62
(3)
William L. Kempton,
1862 (2)
F. Kendall, 1862
George Kenworthy,
1862
Edward Kershner, 1863
(2)
William S. Kimball,
1863 (3)
James W. King, 1861-
62 (6)
Charles C. Kingsbury,
1862-63 (4)
Albert B. Kinney, 1862
Absalom Kirby, 1861
Bernard Kirby, 1862
Nicholas Kirby, 1862-
1864 (5)
A. B. Kitson, 1860
John W. Kittredge,
1863 (8)
Mrs. L. L. Klemm, 1863
Ingersoll F. Knowlton,
1863 (2)
Marcus D. Knox, 1861
Julius K. Kroehl, 1862
Lewis Laesch, 1863
Thomas Laha, 1862
Roswell H. Lamson,
1861-62 (4)
A. A. Lane, 1860
David M. Lane, 1862
Harriet Lane (later
Mrs. Henry Elliott
Johnston), 1861
Levi Lane, 1861
S. Cushing Lane, 1863

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Edmund Lanier, 1861–62 (19)
 Charles Lanman, 1860
 Alfred LaPoint, 1862 (2)
 James L. Lardner, 1861–62 (26)
 Lynford Lardner, 1862
 Perot Lardner, 1863 (2)
 Richard L. Law, 1862 (9)
 Amos Adams Lawrence, 1860
 Charles H. Lawrence, 1863
 Christian S. Lawrence, 1862–63 (3)
 David A. Lawrence, 1863
 George Lawrence, 1861–1863 (3)
 Elijah Laws, 1863 (2)
 Daniel Leach, Jr., 1863 (2)
 H. S. Ledyard, 1860 (3)
 [Charles?] W. Lee, 1861
 George P. Lee, 1862–63 (2)
 John R. Lee, 1862 (6)
 Samuel Phillips Lee, 1863 (2)
 Benjamin Leeds, 1863
 Robert G. Lelar, 1862 (2)
 John Lenthall, 1857–1863 (63)
 William E. LeRoy, 1862–63 (38)
 J. Peter Lesley, 1862
 Daniel Lester, 1863
 J. Henry Lewars, 1863 (2)
 James Lewis, 1862–63 (2)
 William T. Lewis, 1863
 Abraham Lincoln, 1862–63 (2)
 F. W. Lincoln, Jr., 1860
 James P. Lindsay, 1862 (2)
 Joseph T. Lisle, 1862
 Henry Litchfield, 1863 (2)
 John Lloyd, 1862
 Christopher Long, 1862
 Stephen H. Long, 1862
 William Long, 1863
 William Longshaw, 1863 (4)

Cornelius H. Longstreet, 1862
 Mr. Look (pilot), 1863
 Thomas H. Looker, 1862
 Charles G. Loring, 1862
 Stanton D. Loring, 1863 (2)
 J. A. B. Lothrop, 1863 (5)
 Francis J. Lovering, 1862
 A. B. Lowber, 1863 (9)
 Thomas G. Lowe, 1861
 Horatio Barnard Lowry, 1862–63 (2)
 Philip W. Lowry, 1861–62 (3)
 George T. Lozier, 1863
 Stephen B. Luce, 1861–62 (4)
 George H. Luther, 1863 (2)
 Dominick H. Lynch, 1858 (8)
 Richard Bickerton
 Pemell Lyons,
 Baron and Earl
 Lyons, Viscount
 Lyons of
 Christchurch,
 Southampton, 1862
 William R. Lyons, 1863
 Robert M. McArann, 1861 (2)
 Daniel P. McCartney, 1863
 Maurice McCarty, 1862
 Edward McCauley, 1862 (2)
 Reuben McClanahan, 1862–63 (2)
 Robert W. McCleery, 1862–63 (15)
 Norman McCleod, 1862
 Henry S. McComb, 1864
 Alexander H. McCormick, 1862–63 (6)
 William S. McCoun, 1863
 C. F. Macdonald, 1860 (2)
 John McDonough, 1863
 Peter D. McDougall, 1862

John F. McGlensey, 1861
 Mary McKee, 1860
 Edward McKeige, 1862 (3)
 Alexander Slidell Mackenzie (1803–1848), 1836–48 (45)
 Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, Jr., 1859–1863 (11)
 Catherine Alexander (Robinson) Mackenzie (Mrs. Alexander Slidell Mackenzie), 1850–1853 (2)
 Alexander McKinley, 1861
 Joseph A. McKnight, 1863 (2)
 S. Calvin McLanahan, 1863 (2)
 Louis McLane, 1855
 Morton McMichael, 1856
 John McMillan, 1860
 Frederick V. McNair, 1859
 William G. McNair, 1863
 Archibald McRae, 1848 (2)
 Henry F. McSherry, 1863 (6)
 Andrew McTurk, 1862
 George A. Magruder, 1855 (2)
 Willie Person Mangum, 1842
 John H. Manning, 1863
 Luther Manson, 1862
 Benjamin D. Manton, 1861–62 (9)
 John B. Marchand, 1861–62 (29)
 Daniel D. T. Marshall, 1862 (3)
 James M. Marshall, 1863
 Joshua H. Marshall, 1863
 John Marston, 1863
 James Martin, 1863
 William Marvin, 1862 (3)
 David Mason, 1861–62 (3)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

John Y. Mason, 1844–1848 (3)
 S. W. Mather, 1861–62 (5)
 James O. Mattair, 1862–63 (8)
 John Matthews, 1862
 Samuel H. Mattson, 1849
 William N. Maull, 1862
 Matthew Fontaine Maury, 1841–1860 (5)
 James G. Maxwell, 1862 (4)
 Edward May, 1862 (2)
 C. F. Mayer, Jr., 1863
 Henry O. Mayo, 1862–63 (7)
 William K. Mayo, 1859–1862 (3)
 Richard W. Meade (1807–1870), 1862 (2)
 Richard W. Meade, Jr., 1862 (2)
 James H. Mears, 1862
 Montgomery C. Meigs, 1860–1862 (2)
 Emanuel Mellack, 1863 (2)
 Pieter Melvill, Baron von Carnbee, 1857
 Samuel Mercer, 1840–1861 (8)
 William M. Meredith, 1863
 William T. Meredith, 1862 (2)
 Frank B. Meriam, 1862–63 (8)
 Merrick & Sons, 1860
 Theron Merritt, 1863 (2)
 William Mervine, 1846–47 (3)
 W. W. Messer, 1862
 Louis Michel, 1863 (2)
 C. K. S. Millard, 1860
 Henry W. Miller, 1859
 William A. Mills, 1862 (5)
 U.S. Steam Frigate *Minnesota*, lists of liberties and discharges, 1857–1859
 Robert B. Minturn, 1862
 John S. Missroon, 1860–1862 (15)

Ormsby M. Mitchel, 1862 (4)
 Acting Master Mitchell, 1862
 Archibald Mitchell, 1861
 Peter Moakler, 1862
 William C. Molloy, 1862
 John B. Montgomery, 1847–1863 (10)
 Charles F. Moore, 1863
 H. Moore (U.S. consul at Bombay), 1859
 James M. Moore, 1862
 J. W. Moore, 1862 (3)
 William G. Moorhead, 1848
 Colonel Morell (New York), 1860
 George D. Morgan, 1861–1864 (4)
 William Morgan, 1863 (3)
 P. F. Morrell, 1863 (4)
 Charles N. Morse, 1860
 George W. Morse, 1841
 Oliver Perry Morton, 1861
 James C. Moseley, 1858
 Edward Moses, 1862–63 (15)
 Mrs. E. S. Moses, 1864
 [Michael?] Moss, 1861
 William Mosslander, 1861 (2)
 Isaac S. Mott, 1847
 James H. Mulford, 1862
 Horace E. Mullan, 1861–62 (2)
 J. R. Madison Mullany, 1862–63 (22)
 Barney D. Mulligan, 1862 (2)
 John Mullins, 1863
 John C. Murphy, 1863
 Rufus B. K. Murphy, 1863 (2)
 Thomas N. Murray, 1863
 William Musgrave, 1863 (2)
 A. G. Myers, 1862 (2)
 Charles Myers, 1863 (4)
 Jared P. K. Mygatt, 1861

Henry M. Naglee, 1848–1863 (4)
 John Nash, 1847
 Mr. Neithum, 1863
 William Nelson, 1863
 M. H. Nevies, 1862
 Henry S. Newcomb, 1861 (2)
 Harman Newell, 1863 (2)
 L. Howard Newman, 1863 (13)
 Thomas Newton, 1863 (2)
 J. S. Nichols [John S. Nicholas?], 1862
 James W. A. Nicholson, 1861–62 (20)
 Somerville Nicholson, 1862 (3)
 William C. Nicholson, 1858
 J. Frederick Nickels, 1862 (10)
 O. F. Nixon, 1862–63 (2)
 Henry B. Nones, 1863 (2)
 Richard Norris & Son, 1860
 Charles H. Nye, 1862 (3)
 Henry Oakley, 1862–63 (2)
 John O'Connor, 1863 (2)
 Peter O'Connor, 1863
 Alvin A. Odell, 1862
 William H. Ogden, 1862–63 (2)
 James Ogilvie, 1863
 F. Opdebeeck, 1863
 Bradley S. Osbon, 1864
 William Ottiwell, 1862
 Mrs. William Ottiwell, 1862
 Elias K. Owen, 1862
 A. A. Owens, 1862
 G. A. Pacetti, and others, 1862 (2)
 Eugene P. Palmer, 1862 (3)
 George W. Palmer, 1861–62 (3)
 James S. Palmer, 1857
 William D. Park, 1862
 William H. Parker, 1862

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- George A. Parkhurst, 1863 (2)
Enoch G. Parrott, 1861–1863 (50)
Eugene D. W. Parsons, 1862
Scott B. Parsons, 1862
Edwin W. Partridge, 1862
Alexander Patterson, 1862
Robert O. Patterson, 1862 (2)
Thomas H. Patterson, 1863 (7)
Thomas Pattison, 1862 (4)
George Paul, 1863
Hiram Paulding, 1862–63 (35)
James K. Paulding, 1838–1840 (7)
William S. Pavy, 1862–63 (2)
Isaiah Paxson, 1863 (2)
Edward D. Payne, 1863
John W. Payne, 1863
B. E. Peacock, 1862
Frederick Pearson, 1861–62 (4)
George F. Pearson, 1859
Joseph H. Peel, 1863 (2)
John Pemberton, 1863
Austin Pendergrast, 1862–63 (23)
Garrett J. Pendergrast, 1820–1862 (171)
Susan V. Pendergrast (Mrs. Garrett J. Pendergrast), 1854–1856 (2)
Edward Pendexter, 1863 (2)
G. H. Penfield (for Sharps' Rifle Co.), 1860
Edward N. Perry, 1862
Matthew C. Perry, 1842–1854 (8)
Charles A. Pettit, 1862–63 (5)
Robert Pettit, 1848
Captain Pheney, 1862
John Van Ness Philip, 1846
John W. Philip, 1863
James D. Phillips, 1862 (2)
Lloyd Phoenix, 1862–63 (12)
John Pidgeon, 1861–62 (2)
Edward L. Pierce, 1862 (2)
Celso Pierrucci, 1861
William N. Pindell, 1862–63 (6)
Manuel Pineda, 1848
Joshua Place, 1862
William T. Plant, 1863 (2)
Charles T. Platt, 1857
Robert Platt, 1862–63 (6)
Woodbury H. Polleys, 1863 (4)
Charles H. Poor, 1862 (2)
Ben Perley Poore, 1860
Benjamin H. Porter, 1862
David Porter, 1822
David Dixon Porter, 1860–1863 (4)
Henry O. Porter, 1862
Hermes Porter, 1860
D. W. Potter, 1863
Joseph Potter, 1863
Jeremiah Potts, 1863 (2)
Ashmore Powell, 1859
William Powers, 1862
Charles B. Pray, 1863
George A. Prentiss, 1862 (8)
Roderick Prentiss, 1862 (12)
Samuel W. Preston, 1862–63 (7)
William Ballard Preston, 1849–50 (4)
Richard Price, 1862
Rodman Price, 1846–1860 (10)
George Prindle, 1863
Alexander Provest, 1860
Emilio Puig, 1862–63 (2)
Hugh Y. Purviance, 1861–62 (4)
William S. Putnam, 1862
John N. Quackenbush, 1862 (2)
Stephen P. Quackenbush, 1862–63 (12)
John Paul Quinn, 1863
William Rand, 1863
Nathan W. Rathburn, 1862
John Read, 1863
Peter A. Rearick, 1863
William F. Redding, 1862 (5)
Curtis Redman, 1862
Alfred A. Reed, 1857
Bradford D. Reed, 1862–63 (9)
William B. Reed, 1858–59 (5)
Samuel J. Reeves (for Phoenix Iron Co.), 1860
Peter C. Reilly, 1863
George C. Remey, 1863 (4)
William B. Renshaw, 1858–59 (4)
Committee of Reunion de los Californienses, 1850
Joseph W. Revere, 1847
J. A. Reynolds, 1862
John George Reynolds, 1861–62 (9)
Theodore Reynolds, 1863
William Reynolds, 1862–63 (280)
William H. Reynolds, 1862 (3)
Alexander C. Rhind, 1855–1863 (29)
Archibald C. Rhoads, 1862 (6)
John D. Richards, 1848
Mr. Richardson (coast pilot), 1862
William Richardson, 1863
Mr. Ricketson (coast pilot), 1863
Daniel B. Ridgely, 1861
Joseph T. Ridgway, 1862
George W. Riggs, 1860
Cadwalader Ringgold, 1861 (7)
Benjamin F. Ritter, 1862
William H. Roberts, 1863 (2)

D. B. Robertson
(British consul,
Shanghai), 1858
James P. Robertson,
1861-1863 (8)
Henry B. Robeson,
1863
Edward D. Robie, 1863
(3)
H. S. Robinson, 1862
John E. Rockwell, 1861-
1863 (31)
Christopher Raymond
Perry Rodgers,
1861-1863 (15)
George W. Rodgers,
1862-63 (11)
John Rodgers, 1861-
1863 (43)
Julia (Slidell) Rodgers
(Mrs. Christopher
Raymond Perry
Rodgers), 1862
Kate Margaret (Lane)
Rodgers (Mrs.
George W.
Rodgers), 1863
Charles J. Rogers,
1862-63 (2)
James H. Rogers, 1863
Jerome B. Rogers,
1862-63 (6)
Rodolph Rosa, 1862
John Ross, 1862
William Ross, 1863 (2)
Stephen C. Rowan,
1848-1863 (2)
Jason L. Rowe, 1863
John H. Rowland, 1861-
1863 (3)
John Rudd, 1861
John Rudenstein, 1862
(2)
Samuel B. Ruggles,
1860
Antonio Ruiz, 1848
[Robert ?] Francis
Russ, 1862
Alexander W. Russell,
1863 (2)
Benjamin Russell, 1863
James B. Russell, 1863
James J. Russell, 1862
(3)
William H. Rutherford,
1862
George N. Ryder, 1863
James H. Ryder, 1863

John B. Safford, 1862
John Sairs, 1862
Francis W. Sanborn,
1863 (3)
George C. Sanborn,
1862
Louis C. Sartori, 1862
(9)
A. B. C. Sawyer, 1862-63
(4)
Rufus Saxton, 1862-63
(21)
James Scannell, 1861
Magnus Schow, 1862-
63 (4)
Robert W. Scott, 1862-
63 (12)
John Seaman, 1862
J. H. Sears, 1862 (2)
Theodore Sedgwick,
1853 (5)
Henry B. Seely, 1859
George L. Selden,
1846-1848 (4)
Thomas O. Selfridge,
1847 (3)
Alexander A. Semmes,
1862 (3)
T. C. Severance, 1862
Isaac Severns, 1863
Acting Master's Mate
Sewell, 1862
E. H. Seymour, 1862 (2)
Truman Seymour, 1864
William F. Shankland,
1862
Louis Sheffer, 1862
John Sherman, 1860-
1862 (3)
Thomas W. Sherman,
1861-1862 (36)
John Sherrill, 1862
Henry Sherwood, 1862
(2)
George T. Shipley, 1862
George C. Short, 1863
Terrence Short, 1862
Edward Rutledge
Shubrick, 1844
Irvine Shubrick, 1825
Julia (du Pont)
Shubrick (1806-
1882) (Mrs. Irvine
Shubrick), 1816-
1860 (48)
William Branford
Shubrick, 1837-1862
(48)

Robert W. Shufeldt,
1863 (3)
Benjamin Silliman, Jr.,
1860
Charles Carroll Simms,
1857-1859 (4)
Henry Sinclair, 1863
Charles C. Sisson, 1862
William Skelton, 1862
Thomas Slater, 1863 (2)
John Slidell, 1844-1858
(3)
John D. Sloat, 1848 (2)
Anthony Smalley, 1863
George W. Smalley,
1863-1865 (4)
Mr. Smith, 1862
Albert N. Smith, 1863
(4)
Clementina B. Smith,
1839
Eleuthera (du Pont)
Smith (1806-1876)
(Mrs. Thomas
MacKie Smith),
1817-1862 (18)
Elisha L. Smith, 1862-
63 (2)
Elizabeth (Beach)
Smith (Mrs. Richard
Somers Smith), 1862
Frank Smith, 1862
Frederick R. Smith,
1862 (2)
Henry A. Smith, 1863
Henry H. Smith, 1860
Henry T. Smith, 1862
Joseph Smith (1790-
1877), 1839 (6)
Joseph Smith (gunner),
1862 (2)
Joseph R. Smith, 1862
Richard Somers Smith
(1813-1877), 1865
William F. Smith, 1860
N. B. Smithers [?], 1863
Samuel C. Smoot,
1861-62 (2)
Alfred T. Snell, 1862
(12)
Samuel Somers, 1863
(2)
Henry H. Soule, 1862
Pierre Soulé, 1852
John Southwick, 1859
John C. Spear, 1861
William Speiden, Jr.,
1858

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- A. B. Spencer, 1863
 James H. Spotts, 1862
 (2)
 P. P. Staats [Peter J.
 Statt?], 1862 (4)
 William S. Stamm,
 1862-63 (7)
 Edwin M. Stanton, 1864
 James W. Stapleford,
 1863-64 (4)
 James C. Staples, 1863
 Charles Steedman,
 1861-1863 (44)
 Thomas S. Steel, 1862
 (2)
 Captain Steelman, 1862
 Edward M. Stein, 1862-
 63 (17)
 Henry S. Stellwagen,
 1862-63 (14)
 J. Fenwick Stenson,
 1846 (2)
 Thomas A. Stephens,
 1862-63 (2)
 Harriet Sterett, 1855
 Isaac S. Sterett, 1856
 Thomas M. Stetson,
 1863
 George A. Stevens,
 1848-1863 (23)
 Henry K. Stevens, 1848
 Isaac I. Stevens, 1862
 Thomas A. Stevens,
 1863
 Thomas H. Stevens,
 1855-1862 (12)
 Mr. Stevenson (New
 York), 1859
 Charles Stewart, 1857
 (2)
 Charles S. Stewart, 1863
 Henry Stewart, 1863 (4)
 L. S. Stewart, 1853
 Thomas Stewart, 1863
 William C. Stiles, 1863
 (2)
 Alban C. Stimers, 1863
 (2)
 Townsend Stites, 1862-
 63 (24)
 G. P. St. John, 1862
 Robert F. Stockton,
 1845-1847 (44)
 Thomas H. Stockton,
 1860 (2)
 Louis N. Stodder, 1863
 (2)
- Charles Pomroy Stone,
 1855-56 (6)
 Horatio Stone, 1860
 G. H. Stover, 1863
 Cornelius K. Stribling,
 1848-1863 (19)
 Silas H. Stringham,
 1857-1859 (2)
 Alvah Strong, 1862
 Henry Alvah Strong,
 1862-63 (2)
 James H. Strong, 1862-
 63 (17)
 George Stroop, 1863
 George H. Stuart, 1865
 Moses S. Stuyvesant,
 1863
 L. C. Styles, 1861
 James Such, 1863
 James Suddards, 1862-
 63 (4)
 R. A. Sudlam, 1863
 T. W. Summers, 1862
 Mark T. Sunstrom,
 1863
 Francis H. Swann, 1863
 True Swasey, 1861-62
 (2)
 Elijah Sweet, 1862
 George J. Sweet, 1861
 William C. Swift, 1863
 William Swinton, 1863
 Edward W. Syle, 1857-
 1863 (25)
 Jane Mary Winter
 (Davis) Syle (Mrs.
 Edward W. Syle),
 1858
 James M. Tabor, 1861
 Arthur Taffe, 1863 (2)
 Henry S. Taft, 1862-63
 (2)
 Thomas Tannatt, 1862
 Robert Tarr, 1862-1864
 (2)
 Josiah Tattnall, 1858-59
 (13)
 Captain Taylor (of the
Harvest), 1861
 Charles F. Taylor, 1862
 George Taylor, 1863
 James Taylor, 1863
 William Rogers Taylor,
 1862-63 (22)
 William G. Temple,
 1862
 Anthony Ten Eyck,
 1847
- John Conover Ten
 Eyck, 1862
 H. S. Terbell, 1864
 Colville Terrett, 1857
 Alfred H. Terry, 1863
 James E. Terry, 1860
 Silas W. Terry, 1862 (2)
 William W. Thain,
 1862
 Daniel G. Thomas,
 1860
 Frederick J. Thomas,
 1861
 George E. Thomas,
 1861
 Philip Francis Thomas,
 1860
 Robert G. Thomas,
 1861-62 (2)
 W. G. Thomas, 1862
 Smith Thompson, 1822
 (2)
 Robert D. Thorburn,
 1848 (2)
 Howard Tibbetts, 1862-
 63 (11)
 Theophilus Tice, 1862
 Captain Toby (of the
Margaret Scott), 1862
 Henry D. Todd, 1859
 W. H. Tomb, 1862
 W. Tompkins, 1862
 James S. Topham, 1860
 Joseph G. Totten, 1861
 (2)
 Isaac Toucey, 1857-
 1860 (30)
 George B. N. Tower,
 1862
 F. E. Town, 1863
 Alonzo Townsend,
 1862-63 (2)
 Thomas F. Tracy, 1863
 James P. Treadwell,
 1859
 R. Trembly, 1863
 Stephen D. Trenchard,
 1861-1863 (5)
 William Henry
 Trescot, 1860 (11)
 Mr. Trouchet (U.S.
 consul, Toulon), 1831
 Mr. Troude, 1835
 George A. Trundy,
 1861-62 (4)
 William T. Truxtun,
 1861-62 (23)
 Charles Tucker, 1862

Daniel Turner, 1844
 Thomas Turner, 1863–1865 (93)
 Joel Turrill, undated
 Stephen H. Tyng, 1862 (2)
 William C. Underhill, 1862–63 (3)
 U.S. Department of State, 1849–60 (3)
 U.S. Navy, 1816 (oath of allegiance)
 U. S. Navy Department, 1844–1864 (6)
 Abel P. Upshur, 1841–1843 (5)
 John H. Upshur, 1862–63 (24)
 Daniel P. Upton, 1862
 William D. Urann, 1862 (9)
U.S.O. or Courier (unidentified journal), 1839
 Edward H. Vail, 1862–63 (2)
 James C. Vail, 1862–63 (2)
 Cornelius J. Van Alstine, 1862–63 (7)
 J. N. Van Boskirk, 1863
 John Van Buren, 1855 (2)
 William Vandenburg, 1862
 E. Vanderhorst, 1848–1850 (2)
 George H. Van Deusen, 1863
 Edward Van Sice, 1863 (2)
 Stewart Van Vliet, 1863
 Washington Van Wyck, 1862 (2)
 José Vasavelbaso (president of the Junta Municipal at Mazatlán), 1847
 Henry Vaughan, 1861–1863 (4)
 Gilbert Veacock, 1863 (2)
 Alexander M. Vedder, 1861
 Louis Vial, 1846
 Henry C. Victor, 1863
 J. L. Viguers, 1863

Monsieur Villeroi, 1861
 Alexander S. Wadsworth, 1843 (2)
 Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Bt., 1847 (2)
 Edward A. Walker, 1863
 Francis Wallace, 1862
 James Wallace, 1861–62 (4)
 Thomas Walsh (of Russell & Co.), 1858
 Joseph Walter, 1863
 Charles P. Walters, 1862–63 (2)
 Augustus Wandell, 1862
 Ward & Price, 1851
 Thomas R. Ware, 1848
 Archibald H. Waring, 1846
 Isaac Warner, 1862
 Oswald Warner, 1862
 Sylvanus Warren, 1862–63 (4)
 Lewis Warrington, 1844
 Miles King Warrington, 1859
 Alfred Washburne, 1862 (2)
 Pendleton G. Watmough, 1861–1863 (19)
 William Watson, 1862–63 (9)
 Gilbert Weatherston [?], 1861
 James Watson Webb, 1838
 John J. N. Webber, 1862–63 (3)
 Samuel G. Webber, 1863
 Robert L. Weber, 1863 (3)
 Charles L. Weedon, 1863
 John Weidman, 1861–62 (3)
 Captain Weir (of the *Mary Boardman*), 1863
 Francis Minot Weld, 1863
 Gideon Welles, 1861–1865 (927)
 Sir George Greville Wellesley, G.C.B., 1859

Clark H. Wells, 1862 (17)
 Edward Wells, 1862–63 (3)
 Joseph D. Wells, 1863
 Mr. Welsh, 1857
 William Welsh, 1860
 Jeremiah C. Wentworth, 1863 (2)
 Reed Werden, 1862–1864 (28)
 Peter Wescott, 1863
 George M. Wesson, 1862
 Abner West, 1863 (4)
 H. West, 1862–63 (3)
 Louis West, 1861
 William H. West, 1861–1863 (100)
 William H. G. West, 1863 (2)
 R. T. Westcott, 1863 (3)
 S. T. B. Wetmore (Mrs. William B. Wetmore), 1864
 W. Lamont Wheeler, 1863 (2)
 William Whelan, 1861
 William Whetten, 1863–1865 (95)
 George B. White, 1863
 William B. Whiting, 1857–1865 (2)
 William D. Whiting, 1862–63 (27)
 Zachariah Whitmarsh, 1863
 William B. Whitmore, 1862
 W. H. Wigg, 1860
 Charles Wilkes, 1864
 Frank H. Wilkes, 1862–63 (2)
 J. C. & H. A. Willard, 1860
 Edward P. Williams, 1862–63 (9)
 F. D. Williams (naval storekeeper, Shanghai), 1858
 John W. Williams, 1862 (3)
 Robert Williams, 1862
 James B. Williamson, 1862–63 (4)
 James C. Williamson, 1862 (9)
 C. W. Wilson, 1862 (2)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

T. K. Wilson, 1860
 George S. Wily, 1855–1857 (8)
 John S. Wily, 1828–1833 (17)
 Nelson Winans, 1863
 John D. Wingate, 1862–63 (2)
 John K. Winn, 1863
 Thomas Winship, 1862
 George F. Winslow, 1863
 Asa C. Winter, 1862 (3)
 George Wisner, 1862 (2)
 Samuel L. Withington, 1862
 Thomas E. Wolfe, 1861
 George H. Wood, 1862–63 (2)
 George William Wood, 1862–63 (10)
 Minard Wood, 1862
 William Wood, 1861
 Maxwell Woodhull, 1861–62 (19)
 Robert Woodworth, 1861 (3)
 Melancton B. Woolsey, 1862 (25)
 Theoron Woolverton, 1863
 James A. Wooten, 1862
 Halstead Worden, 1862
 John L. Worden, 1862 (14)
 Alexander Worrall, 1861
 George B. Worth, 1861–62 (2)
 George H. Worth, 1862 (2)
 John Wran, 1863
 Horatio G. Wright, 1862 (3)
 O. C. Wright (Sunday School Union), 1860
 William G. Wright, 1861–1863 (3)
 Sergeant Wyatt (U.S.M.C.), 1848
 Robert Harris Wyman, 1861 (3)
 William P. Wynn, 1863
 Edward M. Yard, 1861
 George W. Young, 1858–59 (3)

James B. Young, 1863
 James G. Young, 1863 (2)
 Jonathan Young, 1862
 Charles W. Zimmerman, 1861
 Unidentified, 1816–1865 (129)

The following items are enclosures, filed with Du Pont's retained drafts and copies; in many cases they are copies of letters received by him, of which copies were sent to others. These appear under the following names:

Daniel Ammen, 1864 (2)
 James Armstrong, 1857
 Percival Drayton, 1863
 John Parker Hale, 1863
 Francis H. Harleston, 1863
 William L. Hudson, 1859
 Isaac Hull, 1839
 Thomas ap Catesby Jones, 1848
 Charles H. McBlair, 1836
 John Y. Mason, 1848
 William M. Meredith, 1863
 Officers of the U.S.S. *Ohio*, 1839
 William H. Reynolds, 1863
 Christopher Raymond Perry Rodgers, 1864 (3)
 William Branford Shubrick, 1848 (2)
 John D. Sloat, 1848
 Joseph Smith, 1839 (2)
 John Southwick, 1845
 M. P. Stacey, 1862
 Stephen H. Tyng, 1862
 U.S., Navy Department, 1839
 John L. Worden, 1863

The following miscellaneous items

are filed with drafts and retained copies of letters by S. F. Du Pont, and they are reported below with their appropriate document numbers:

W9-3 A small map of the island of Cyprus, in a colored medallion design, drawn while Du Pont was a student at Mt. Airy College, undated.

W9-253 Notes on Greeks at Smyrna, May 1831, 5 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-449 Notes on the court-martial of Passed Midshipman Lloyd J. Bryan, 13 Aug 1836, 2 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-465 Account book of a trip made by S. F. Du Pont and his wife to the Virginia springs, 29 June 1837, 16 pp., in his hand.

W9-520 Memorandum entitled "Steam Frigate Fulton and the Navy Board," 1838, 8 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-665 List of guests invited to soirees aboard the *Ohio* while at Port Mahon, May 1841, 3 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-688, W9-689 Drafts of "Statement of facts," regarding the promotions of Lieutenants Gerry, Nicholas, and Du Pont, Dec 1841, 2 pp. each, in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

Samuel Francis Du Pont

W9-694

Memorandum on naval regulations and reorganization, 1841, 11 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-697

Memorandum in defense of William B. Sinclair, a naval surgeon, 1841, 4 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1023 An estimate of the number of foreigners in the crew of the U.S.S. *Congress*, 1846, 1 p., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1044 Draft of invitations to the U.S. Sloop *Cyane*, 20 Aug 1847, 3 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1210

Memorandum regarding the rank of surgeons and pursers aboard ship, 1850, 3 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1227 Notes on Du Pont's activity as a member of the Light-House Board, 20 May-2 June 1851, 5 pp., in his hand.

W9-1259

Memorandum entitled "Report on national defences," 1 Nov 1851, 41 pp., draft in the hand of S. F. Du Pont. See also W9-1262 and W9-1263.

W9-1405 Note concerning the application of Charles I. du Pont, Jr. (1830-1873), for a pursership in the U.S. Navy, 5 Mch

1853, 2 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1567 A report on naval reorganization from S. F. Du Pont's activity with the Naval Efficiency Board, Jan 1855, 11 pp., draft in his hand. See also W9-1568 and W9-1569.

W9-1606 Outline of a plan for naval promotion, May 1855, 1 p., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1607 Copy of an article entitled "The board of naval reform," May 1855, 21 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1617 Notes on procedure of the Naval Efficiency Board, June 1855, 1 p., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1692 Notes and tables concerning the work of the Naval Efficiency Board, 1855, 4 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1693 Note on the action of the Naval Efficiency Board, 1855, 8 pp., draft in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1717 Statement of Du Pont concerning the court-martial of Robert Ritchie, Jan 1856, in the hand of his wife, Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-1719 Record of the findings in the court-martial of Robert Ritchie, 1 Feb 1856, 2 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1783 Notes on the speech of Sam Houston in the U.S. Senate, 23 Apl 1856, 8 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1841

Memorandum concerning the case of Lt. Washington A. Bartlett, 1856, 5 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-1842

Memorandum on the Naval Efficiency Board, 1856, 10 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-1981 Record of requisition of supplies for the U.S. Steam Frigate *Minnesota*, 23 June 1858, 1 p., signed by S. F. Du Pont and Josiah Tattnall.

W9-2015

Memorandum of British demands on the Chinese, undated, 2 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2022 Notes on speech given by Du Pont at dinner in Bombay, 1858, 4 pp., in his hand.

W9-2084 Report by S. F. Du Pont of his cruise in the U.S. Steam Frigate *Minnesota*, 1859, 21 pp., draft, with incomplete portion of another draft, 2 pp.

W9-2148

Memorandum of S. F. Du Pont on the Japanese embassy, 28 May 1860, 2 pp., in his hand.

Samuel Francis Du Pont

W9-2336

Memorandum on the blockading of Bull's Bay, Port Royal, and Fernandina, July 1861, 6 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2376

Memorandum concerning coast survey ships with the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 14 Oct 1861, 1 p., in a clerk's hand.

W9-2389 Circular,

South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 23 Oct 1861, 2 pp., in a clerk's hand.

W9-2391 South

Atlantic Blockading Squadron, General Order No. 1, 24 Oct 1861, 2 pp., copy, giving blockade instructions.

W9-2396A List of ships of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron at Hampton Roads, Va., 26 Oct 1861, 4 pp., partly in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2405 List of vessels in the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, Oct 1861, 2 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2414 South

Atlantic Blockading Squadron, General Order No. 2, 8 Nov 1861, 1 p., copy signed by S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2440 South

Atlantic Blockading Squadron, General Order No. 4, 13 Dec 1861, 1 p., copy signed by S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2452

Memorandum on an attack on Capt. Henry A. Adams of the *Sabine*, published in the *Evening bulletin* (Philadelphia) and the *New York tribune*, undated [1861], 4 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2466 South

Atlantic Blockading Squadron, General Order No. 7, 1 Feb 1862, 1 p., copy signed by S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2472 South

Atlantic Blockading Squadron, General Order No. 8, 13 Feb 1861, 1 p.; with two copies (W9-2473, W9-2474), 1 p. each, both signed by S. F. Du Pont; also an additional copy (W9-2478), 1 p., signed by him.

W9-2492 South

Atlantic Blockading Squadron, memorandum of instructions, 27 Feb 1862, 1 p., copy.

W9-2497 South

Atlantic Blockading Squadron, circular giving sailing order, 1 Mch 1862, 3 pp., copy.

W9-2498

Memorandum of an agreement between S. F. Du Pont and Thomas W. Sherman, 1 Mch 1862, 1 p.

W9-2506 Order

regarding protection of Dungeness House, Cumberland Island, Ga., former home of General Nathanael Greene, 6 Mch 1862,

1 p., draft, issued by John Rodgers and Charles Steedman and countersigned by S. F. Du Pont.

W9-2558 Map of the plan for attack of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apl 1862, 1 p., photocopy.

W9-2767 Order

prohibiting swearing issued by S. F. Du Pont, undated [after July 1862], 2 pp., in his hand.

W9-2768, W9-2769,

W9-3227 Federal income tax return records of S. F. Du Pont, 1861, 1865, printed forms filled in by him.

W9-2799

Memorandum on findings of a court of inquiry concerning the *Circassian*, 1863, 2 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-3044 Record of the testimony of S. F. Du Pont before the Committee on the Conduct of the War, in relation to heavy ordnance and other naval matters, 5 Feb 1864, 30 pp., draft in an unidentified hand, with corrections by Du Pont; also a copy (W9-3045) of the same, 18 pp., in the hand of his wife, Sophie M. Du

W9-3216

Memorandum of changes in his will, 24 May 1865, by S. F. Du Pont; also executed will of S. F. Du Pont (W9-3217), same date, with signature, 4 pp.; and a certified copy of the

Samuel Francis Du Pont

will (W9-3224), 17 June 1865, from Register of Wills for New Castle Co., Del., 12 pp.

W9-3229 S. F. Du Pont's list of his "true friends," undated [1865?], 1 p., in his hand, listing Henry Winter Davis, James Stokes Biddle, Cornelius K. Stribling, Henry A. Adams, William Whetten, James W. Grimes, William Branford Shubrick, Horatio Bridge, John Lenthall, and Alexander Dallas Bache.

Miscellaneous items from the letter books of S. F. Du Pont:

W9-3266 Cruise of the *Congress* and the *Cyane*: p. 47 - notice to the public of San Diego, 8 Aug 1846; p. 88 - record of vessels captured by the *Cyane*, Aug-Oct 1846; p. 112 - notice of ransom of the prize *Solita*, 14 May 1847; p. 115 - notice of ransom of the prize *Correo*, 4 June 1847; p. 115 - notice regarding I. S. Mott, agent for prize ransom, 22 June 1847; p. 138 - articles of occupation for Mazatlán, 13 Nov 1847; p. 142 - notice of Vial's ransom of *Mazatlanca*, 21 Nov 1847; p. 143 - notice concerning taxing powers of the Mazatlán junta, 30 Nov 1847; p. 146 - notice of ransom of the *Goleta* and the *San José*, 21 Nov 1847; p. 149 - notice of ransom of the *Adelaida*, 1 Jan 1848; p. 154 - notice of Bellac's

ransom of the *San José*, 24 Jan 1848; p. 155 - notice of the return of the prize *Eliza* to T. Ritchie, 24 Jan 1848; p. 208 - list of friends of Americans in Lower California, Apl 1848.

W9-3270 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: p. 11 - memorandum on coast survey vessels, 14 Oct 1861; p. 17 - circular, 15 Oct 1861 (J. D. Hayes, ed., *Samuel Francis Du Pont, a selection from his Civil War letters*, I, 166); pp. 35, 64, 134, 164, 247, 252 - General Orders 1-6, 24 Oct 1861-16 Jan 1862; p. 51 - circular, 23 Oct 1861; p. 168 - certificate to captains of stone vessels, 17 Dec 1861.

W9-3271 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: pp. 305, 355 - General Orders 7-8, 1, 13 Feb 1862; p. 390 - order to commanding officers, 22 Feb 1862.

W9-3272 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: p. 411 - memorandum on squadron movements, 27 Feb 1862; p. 414 - circular, 1 Mch 1862; p. 422 - memorandum, 1 Mch 1862; p. 441 - order regarding Dungeness House, Cumberland Island, Ga., former home of General Nathanael Greene, 8 Mch 1862; p. 458 - circular to squadron officers, 14 Mch 1862; p. 505 - squadron order, 28 Mch 1862; p. 510 - General Order 9, 28 Mch 1862.

W9-3273 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: p. 175 - charter of the brig *Ellen P. Stewart*, 1 May 1862; p. 175 - charter of the *Mary E. Smith*, 1 May 1862; p. 283 - General Order 11, 15 May 1862.

W9-3274 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: pp. 18, 40, 104 - General Orders 12-14, 18, 27 May, 3 June 1862; p. 25 - list of officers, 18 May 1862; p. 70 - order to senior officers, 29 May 1862; p. 108 - list of officers, 4 June 1862.

W9-3276 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: p. 26 - list of officers aboard the *Connecticut*, 13 July 1862; p. 119 - charter of the *S. C. Sleete*, 1 Aug 1862; p. 144 - list of officers of the *Rhode Island*, 7 Aug 1862; p. 149 - communication to the U.S. District Attorney at Philadelphia, 7 Aug 1862.

W9-3277 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: p. 133 - list of officers of the *Connecticut*, 26 Aug 1862.

W9-3278 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: p. 181 - power of attorney to Benjamin Gerhard, 20 Sept 1862; p. 193 - General Order 16, 23 Sept 1862.

W9-3279 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron: pp. 39, 60, 81,

Samuel Francis Du Pont

151 - General Orders
18-21, 28, 30 Oct, 3, 14
Nov 1862; p. 232 -
charter party of the
Francis S. Steele, 29
Nov 1862; p. 234 - list of
officers by the
Blackstone, 1 Dec 1862;
p. 276 - receipt for the
John Adams.

W9-3280 South
Atlantic Blockading
Squadron: p. 56 - list of
officers by the
Circassian, 20 Dec
1862; p. 115 - General
Order 22, 1 Jan 1863; p.
115 - circular to senior
squadron officers, 1 Jan
1863; p. 125 - list of
officers by the
Blackstone, 1 Jan 1863.

W9-3281 South
Atlantic Blockading
Squadron: pp. 60, 111,
274 - General Orders
24-26, 8, 16 Feb, 10
Mch 1863; p. 135 - list of
officers reporting from
the *M. Sanford*, 20 Feb
1863; p. 236 - circular, 6
Mch 1863; p. 240 -
notice to senior
officers, 6 Mch 1863.

W9-3282 South
Atlantic Blockading
Squadron: pp. 53, 121 -
General Orders 27-28,
17, 27 Mch 1863; p. 96 -
record of court-martial
of F. J. Wilton, W.
Rand, W. H. Leach,
and J. Homer, 1863; p.
169 - plan of the attack
on Charleston, S.C., 4
Apl 1863; p. 209 - notes
on the attack on Fort
Sumter, 6-7 Apl 1863.

W9-3283 South
Atlantic Blockading
Squadron: p. 33 -
precept for naval
general court-martial,
30 Apl 1863; p. 69 -

court-martial of E.
Laws and D.
Cruikshanks, 30 Apl
1863; p. 83 - charges
against Benjamin B.
Carney, 6 May 1863; p.
86 - sentence against
D. Cruikshanks, 1863;
p. 118 - sentence of
Benjamin B. Carney
and D. Cruikshanks,
1863; p. 123 - charges
against Alban Stimers,
12 May 1863; p. 148 -
precept for court of
inquiry, 14 May 1863; p.
213 - precept for court-
martial of T. Foley, etc.,
26 May 1863; pp. 246,
315 - General Orders
30-31, 30 May, 9 June
1863; p. 302 - precept
for court-martial of E.
Kershner, 5 June 1863;
p. 304 - charges against
E. Kershner, 1863; p.
318 - list of officers per
Circassian, 9 June 1863.

W9-3284 South
Atlantic Blockading
Squadron: p. 28 -
precept for the court-
martial of J. Potter, 9
June 1863; p. 47 - list of
officers per the
Massachusetts, 11 June
1863; p. 59 - charges
against J. J. N. Webber
and Joseph Potter, 30
May 1863; pp. 89, 129 -
General Orders 32-33,
15, 19 June 1863; p. 124 -
location of ships off
Charleston, list of men
from the prize *Atlanta*,
15 June 1863; p. 143 - list
of officers by the
Union, 22 June 1863; p.
197 - precept for a court
of inquiry on E. Fisher,
30 June 1863; p. 205 -
precept for a court of
inquiry on M. Duane, 1
July 1863.

SUBSERIES 1: TRANSCRIPTS

The transcripts
listed below, with
appropriate
manuscript numbers,
include many which
were made from those
items reported above
in Series I. Certain of
these were made by
Mrs. S. F. Du Pont, or at
her direction, and for
the use of Colonel
Henry A. du Pont.

W9-3285 Extracts of
letters of S. F. Du Pont
to his wife, Sophie M.
Du Pont, written during
the cruise of the *Ohio*,
20, 23 Nov, 1 Dec 1838,
4 pp., typescripts.

W9-3286 Manuscript
of S. M. Du Pont, ed.,
*Extracts from private
journal-letters of
Captain S. F. Du Pont,
while in command of
the Cyane, during the
war with Mexico, 1846-
48* (Wilmington, Del.,
1885), with title page
and introduction in the
hand of S. M. Du Pont,
and the transcripts of
the letters in an
unidentified hand, 404
pp.; and a second copy
(W9-3287), with
introduction in the
hand of S. M. Du Pont
and the transcripts of
the letters in an
unidentified hand, 364
pp. The second set
ends with page 436 of
the published texts and
does not include the
appendix.

W9-3288 Letter book of
S. F. Du Pont,
containing letters to:
Samuel C. Brincklé,
1853-62 (4); Anna

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Brincklé, 1863; Alfred Lee, 1849; and Titus Coan, 1847-63 (5), totaling 40 pp., in an unidentified hand, except the letter to Anna Brincklé, which is a copy by Sophie M. Du Pont. None of these letters is reported above in

W9-3289 Letter of S. F. Du Pont to James Armstrong, 11 Nov 1857, 3 pp., typescript; with a copy (W9-3290). Published in H. A. Du Pont, *Rear-Admiral Samuel Francis du Pont, United States Navy, a biography*, 89.

W9-3291, W9-3292 Letters of S. F. Du Pont to Edward W. Syle, 1857-63, 2 vols. (50 pp., 44 pp.), transcripts in an unidentified hand and by S. M. Du Pont, of 20 items, all but one of which (8 June 1858) are reported above in Series I. Most of the letters were written

during the cruise of the *Minnesota* when Syle was an Episcopal missionary in China. The letters are important for details of Du Pont's travels and activities while in the Orient. Laid in Vol. II is a transcript of Du Pont's letter to William Whetten of 28 Nov 1857, in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-3293 Letter book, 1861-63 (46 pp.), containing copies of letters from S. F. Du Pont to Mathew Maury (1800-1877), 1861-63 (5 items), and to Maury's sister-in-law, Sarah Gilpin, 1863 (2 items). The letter to Maury of 30 Aug 1861 is included in J. D. Hayes, ed., *Samuel Francis Du Pont, a selection from his Civil War letters*, I, 137. These contain details about conditions at Port Royal, S.C., after Du Pont established

headquarters there.

W9-3294 through W9-3300 Letters of S. F. Du Pont to Gideon Welles, 1861-62 (4 items, of which duplicate copies appear for letters of 1 Dec 1861 and 16 June 1862), 5 pp., typescripts.

W9-3301 through W9-3413 Letters of S. F. Du Pont to Sophie M. Du Pont, 1861-65, 113 items (773 pp.), typescripts, including letters of Du Pont to: Eleuthera (du Pont) Smith, 26 Feb 1862; Benjamin Gerhard, 30 Jan 1863. Also included are letters to Du Pont from Alonzo Potter, 16 Dec 1862, 1 Jan 1863, from Percival Drayton, 29 Apr 1863, from Gideon Welles, 3 June 1863, and from Sophie M. Du Pont, 10 Nov 1863; and Percival Drayton to C. R. P. Rodgers, 26 Apr 1863.

Index to Series II

Correspondence to Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1813–1865

(14,000 items)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>J. F. Abbott, 1857
 Alexander G. Abell,
 1846–47 (5)
 Adams & Co., 1850–64
 (16)
 Colonel Adams, C. B.,
 1859
 Charles Adams, 1863
 George Adams, 1845–
 54 (3)
 Henry A. Adams, 1849–
 64 (45)
 John Quincy Adams,
 1826 (commission
 to S. F. Du Pont as a
 lieutenant in the
 U.S. Navy)
 LaRue P. Adams, 1863
 (2)
 Matthew Adams, 1846
 Adelphi Hotel
 (Liverpool,
 England), 1840
 E. T. Aikin, 1854
 James C. Aikin, 1852–56
 (3)
 William Ainscow, 1849
 John S. Albert, 1863 (2)
 Manuel Aldovino, 1846
 John H. Alexander,
 1853–61 (12)
 Maurino Algarin, 1848
 (3)
 A. Alderdice & Son,
 1854–62 (8)
 George Allen, 1864 (2)
 Joseph J. Allen, 1861
 John Allmand, Jr., 1857
 C. M. Allmond (per
 F. M. Camp), 1861
 William Allmond,
 1849–55 (5)
 John J. Almy, 1862–63
 (14)
 Francisco Regino
 Alvares, 1846
 Henry B. Ames, Jr.
 (with others), 1863
 James T. Ames, 1860 (2)
 Ames Manufacturing
 Co., 1852
 Daniel Ammen, 1856–
 65 (53)</p> | <p>Charles S. Anderson,
 1860
 J. W. Anderson, 1849–
 61 (10)
 James Anderson
 (New York Medical
 Association), 1860
 (2)
 James F. Anderson,
 1863
 L. J. Anderson, 1857
 Robert Anderson (U.S.
 Army), undated
 Rufus Anderson, 1864
 Mr. and Mrs. Andrews
 (Hawaii), 1847
 C. W. Andrews, 1860–
 61 (3, of which the
 1861 item is a
 sketch of the
 battlefield at Bull
 Run, annotated
 by S. M. Du Pont).
 George H. Andrews,
 1863
 John W. Andrews, 1852
 R. S. Andrews, 1857
 William Andrews, 1855
 (2)
 Juan de Dios Angelo,
 1848
 Thomas Ansell, 1857
 Edward Anthon, 1860
 (2)
 Emilia Anthon
 (Mrs. Henry
 Anthon), 1862 (3)
 Henry Anthon, Jr., 1857
 (2)
 George Anthony, 1865
 A. Appleton (and other
 Boston officials), 1860
 D. Appleton & Co.,
 1860–62 (2)
 G. S. Appleton, 1849
 John Appleton, 1860 (3)
 William S. Archer, 1842
 (2)
 Archer & Warner, 1852
 José R. Argüello, 1846
 Leocadio Arieza, 1848
 (4)
 Luciano Arminto, 1848</p> | <p>A. T. Armstrong, 1859
 George D. Armstrong,
 1851
 James Armstrong,
 1857–58 (25)
 John G. Armstrong,
 1857
 R. Armstrong (Hawaii),
 1846
 Mrs. R. Armstrong
 (Hawaii), 1847
 Anthony Arnoux, 1860
 Felix de Arrangoiz,
 1852 (3)
 Art Union of London,
 1851
 William H. Ashhurst,
 1861–64 (3)
 L. P. Ashmead, 1861
 Lewis Ashmead, 1864
 (2)
 Albert B. Ashton, 1848–
 51 (5)
 J. Hubley Ashton, 1862
 H. F. Askew, 1850–59
 (3)
 Lloyd Aspinwall, 1860
 William H. Aspinwall,
 1860–62 (3)
 Peter C. Asseron, 1863
 Associated Press, 1860
 Charlotte Augusta
 (Gibbes) Astor
 (Mrs. John Jacob
 Astor), 1863
 John Jacob Astor, 1864
 F. D. Atherton, 1849–50
 (3)
 Richard T. Auchmuty
 (with others), 1822
 J. G. Auer (Gambier
 Mission House), 1864
 M. F. Augustin & Son,
 1865
 Cyrus Avers, 1860
 Charles W. Babbitt,
 1862–63 (4)
 Henry S. Babbitt, 1853
 Heman P. Babcock
 (with others), 1863 (6)
 Horace G. Babcock,
 1863</p> |
|--|--|--|

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Colonel Babington
(Hong Kong), 1858
Alexander Dallas
Bache, 1851-63 (60)
Benjamin Franklin
Bache, 1844-65 (9)
Eliza C. Bache, 1861 (2)
Hartman Bache, 1865
(2)
M. Bache, 1861
Francis Bacon, 1860-62
(3)
George Bacon, 1863
(16)
George Badger, 1841
Edwin Bailey, 1861
George A. Bailey, 1855-
56 (2)
George R. Bailey (with
others), 1863
Theodorus Bailey,
1847-63 (14)
Bailey & Bros., 1851
Bailey & Co., 1850-60
(9)
William Bainbridge,
1822
Charles Baird (for
George F. Peterson),
1860
J. B. Baker, 1860
J. W. Baker (Mrs.
Walter Baker),
undated (2)
Jonathan Baker, 1862
John C. Baker & Co.,
1860
George B. Balch, 1862-
63 (27)
Augustus S. Baldwin,
1861-64 (12)
E. M. Baldwin, 1863
M. W. Baldwin & Co.,
1860
T. E. Baldwin, 1863-65
(3)
Henry E. Ballard, 1820
(4)
J. M. Ballard, 1865
Baltimore & Ohio
Railroad Co.
(per T. H. Parsons),
1860
Baltimore &
Philadelphia
Railroad, 1860
Isaac Bamber (with
others), 1862

Benjamin C. Bampton,
1863
George Bancroft, 1845-
60 (15)
John P. Bankhead, 1861
Robert Banks, 1857
Henry G. Banning,
1859
Mrs. Anthony Barclay,
1859
Clement B. Barclay
(with Chapman
Biddle), 1860
James J. Barclay, 1824-
64 (9)
John M. Barclay, 1828
Charles Barker, 1858
John G. Barnard, 1861
John S. Barnes, 1863-64
(7)
Phineas T. Barnum,
1860
Barnum's City Hotel,
1864
O. K. Barrell, 1856-57
(6)
A. Barreto, 1846 (2)
Samuel Barron, 1844-
61 (49)
A. H. Barrow
(Washington Club,
Washington, D.C.),
1854
J. Wylie[?] Barrow, 1853
Robert T. Barry, 1857
(2)
William Barrymore,
1863 (6)
V.[?] Barthélemy
(Port Mahon), 1839-
40 (5)
J. P. Bartholow, 1860
B. D. W. Bartlett, 1864
W. A. Bartlett, 1847
Seth Barton, 1848 (2)
William Brainerd
Barton, 1863 (2)
Bassett & Temple, 1856
John M. Batchelder,
1853-54 (5)
J. W. Bateman, 1848
Edward Bates, 1863
John A. Bates, 1863
R. Bates (aide-de-
camp to Sir George
Grey, K.C.B.), 1859
J. P. Battershall,
undated

Victorine Elizabeth (du
Pont) Bauduy
(1792-1861)
(Madame
Ferdinand Bauduy),
1825 (a statement of
facts regarding the
promotion of S. F.
Du Pont)
J. B. Baxter, 1861-62
(11)
Adeline Julia
(McKean) Bayard
(Mrs. Charles P.
Bayard), 1861
James Asheton
Bayard, 1833-61 (10)
Richard Henry Bayard,
1842 (4)
Thomas Francis
Bayard, 1856-61 (3)
William F. Bayley, 1860
(3)
Thomas L.[?] Baynard,
1860
Moses Y. Beach, 1860
(2)
Edward F. Beale, 1848-
56 (3)
George W. Beaman,
1863
Erastus J. Beamus,
1859
F. B. Beaumont (Hong
Kong), 1858
John C. Beaumont,
1863 (12)
John Addams Beaver,
1862
Joseph de Bechia, 1860
(2)
Friedrich Wilhelm
Bechter, 1848
Francis W. Beck, 1863
Beckel Brothers, 1861-
62 (2)
John Becker, 1860
N. M. Beckwith, 1853-
58 (3)
A. B. Beers, 1860
James R. Beers, 1862-
63 (6)
Charles A. Belin, 1843-
56 (9)
Henry Belin, 1851-62
(7)
Charles H. Bell, 1860

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- Henry H. Bell, 1857-58
(13)
Philidore S. Bell, 1864-
65 (8)
Monsieur de
 Bellecourt (of the
 Mission
 Extraordinaire de
 France en Chine),
 1858
Antoine Bello, 1847
August Belmont, 1853-
60 (16)
Henry W. Benham,
1853-62 (19)
C. Benkert & Son,
1850-64 (12)
Reed C. Benlage, 1860
Elizabeth Benner, 1862
A. B. Bennett, 1827
Charles Bennett, 1859
H. G. Benning, 1865 (2)
E. H. Bennus (for
 Domestic and
 Foreign Missionary
 Society of the
 Protestant
 Episcopal Church),
 1858
F. T. Bent, 1862
Stephen Benton, 1861
(2)
R. Bergstresser, 1860
James J. Berkley, 1859
(2)
C. W. Bermann, 1865
Rosalia Bernal, 1846
Hobart Berrian, 1862
J. & C. Berrian, 1860
George W. Berry, 1860
J. Appleton Berry, 1863
Samuel H. Berryman,
1863 (3)
William Bethel (with
others), 1862
E. Betts & Co., 1849
Catharine Betts, 1861
(2)
Charles R. Betts, 1858
Mahlon Betts, 1852
S. F. Betts, 1863
William Betts, Jr.,
1859-61 (2)
Betts, Nichols & Co.,
1860
Caldwell K. Biddle,
1861
Chapman Biddle, 1860
Clement C. Biddle,
1824
Craig Biddle, 1861
James Stokes Biddle,
1823-65 (63)
Thomas Biddle, 1858-
60 (5)
S. M. Bide, 1861
James Antoine
 Bidermann, 1829-
 62 (8)
James Irénée
 Bidermann, 1840-
 63 (4)
Walter H. Bidwell,
1853-54 (2)
Lelillia Bill, 1859
Thomas Billoff, 1852
A. Bininger & Co.,
1853-54 (3)
George L. Birch, 1856
Amos Bird, 1855-59 (2)
C. M. Bird, 1864
Charles I. du Pont Bird,
1854-64 (5)
John D. Bird, 1822-63
(7)
Robert Montgomery
 Bird, 1852
Mr. and Mrs. Bishop
 (Ewa, near
 Honolulu), 1847
George Bishop, 1864
S. S. Bishop, 1861 (2)
G. W. P. Bissell, 1847-
53 (5)
S. B. S. Bissell, 1865 (2)
E. C. Bittinger, 1862
F. Black (National
 Hotel, Washington,
 D.C.), 1857
John Black, 1859
E. Blackford, Jr., 1863
Benjamin R.
 Blackistone, 1852
Thomas Blagden, 1860
Edward P. Blague, 1863
James L. Blair, 1843 (2)
Montgomery Blair,
1863 (2)
Charles F. Blake, 1862
Francis B. Blake, 1859-
62 (6)
George S. Blake, 1853-
64 (56)
J. W. Blake, 1863
Mrs. M. A. A. Blake,
1851
Charles A. Blanchard,
1863
Henry P. Blanchard,
1858 (2)
E. Bleothill, 1865
John Blitz, 1863 (3)
W. P. Blodget, 1860
William H. Blodget,
1865
Henry Martin Blue,
1863 (2)
H. J. Blume & Co., 1846
Edmund M. Blunt,
1849-50 (2)
George W. Blunt,
1849-63 (9)
Stephen Boddy, 1849
Edward Bodel, 1850
W. Boerum (with
others), 1822
Archibald R. Bogardus,
1822-49 (5)
T. W. Bogart, 1860
William G. Bogert,
1861
Charles S. Boggs, 1863
Walter D. C. Boggs,
1860
George H. Boker, 1865
James R. Bolton, 1847
W. C. Bolton, 1837-41
(4)
Susan May (Williams)
 Bonaparte
 (Mrs. Jerome
 Bonaparte), 1865
Hugh Lennox Bond,
1863 (2)
James Bond, 1863 (2)
L. Montgomery Bond,
1864
Ensign Bonfils (aide-
 de-camp to Prince
 Napoleon), 1861
Captain Bonnet (with
 Colonel Prudon) (at
 Sausalito, Calif.),
 1846
Charles Bordman,
1862-63 (30)
Adolphe Edward Borie,
1865 and undated (2)
Alexander R. Boteler,
1860
E. du Bouger
 (commander of
 the *Brillante*), 1846
 (2)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- C. Bouisson (Cap de Bonne-Espérance), 1859
 Samuel D. Boulton, 1848
 Katherine (MacLeod) de Bourboulon, Comtesse de Bourboulon (wife of the French minister to China), 1857-58 (3)
 Charles O. Boutelle, 1861-63
 Edward B. Boutwell, 1843
 J. Ingersoll Bowditch (with other Boston officials), 1860
 Thomas C. Bowen, 1863
 William Bowie, 1858-60 (5)
 S. M. Bowman, 1856-60 (15)
 Louis Bowne, 1864
 Sir John Bowring, 1857
 R. W. Bowyer, 1853
 Robert Boyd, 1861
 Thomas Boyd, 1822-39 (3)
 Edwin Boyle, 1849
 John Boyle (U.S. Navy), 1834
 John Boyle, 1860
 E. E. Bradbury, 1860
 Bradford & Stephens, 1855-57 (6)
 Edward G. Bradford, 1862
 James Bradford, 1861-64 (2)
 John O. Bradford, 1851-63 (13)
 Sarah M. (Clark) Bradford (Mrs. Moses Bradford), 1857
 William Bradford, 1861
 Charles W. Bradley, 1858
 James B. Bradwell, 1865
 Mathew B. Brady, 1861
 Daniel L. Braine, 1863
 Frank J. Bramhall, 1863
 John Branch, 1829
 Jackson Brand, 1862
 Jonathan Brannan, 1862-63 (23)
 C. A. Brantt, 1864
 James Brattan, 1851-57 (7)
 Cristobal Bravo, 1862
 Colonel Braybrooke (Ceylon Rifle Regiment), 1859
 Samuel N. Brayton, 1863 (2)
 Charles Breck, 1855-65 (11)
 Gabrielle Josephine (du Pont) Breck (1813-1891) (Mrs. William Breck), 1825-59 (7)
 George Breck, Jr., 1853-65 (7)
 Helen C. Breck, 1858
 Samuel Breck, 1851-52 (6)
 William Breck, 1863
 John de Bree, 1836 (2)
 S. Livingston Breese, 1822-61 (15)
 Thomas Breese, 1822
 Jeremiah Brennan, 1863
 John Carroll Brent, 1860
 Charles Brewer and wife, Martha (Turner) Brewer, 1847
 C. Brewer & Co. (Hawaii), 1846
 Horatio Bridge, 1857-64 (34)
 W. S. Bridges, 1857-58 (2)
 Eliza I. Bridgman, 1858
 Charles Briggs, 1860
 LeGrand B. Bringham, 1863
 Anna Brincklé, 1863
 Samuel C. Brincklé, 1851-61 (11)
 Edward Bringhurst & Co., 1850-65 (13)
 James Bringhurst, 1849-50 (2)
 John C. Brison, 1850-56 (7)
 John P. Brittingham, 1863
 Broadbent & Co., 1860
 Edgar Brodhead, 1863-64 (11)
 Paul Brodie, 1863
 James S. Brolly, 1860
 B. E. Brooke, 1853
 John M. Brooke, 1860
 G. A. C. Brooker (Hong Kong), 1858
 J. E. Brooks, 1860
 Sidney Brooks, 1853 (2)
 Charles E. Brown, 1851
 David Paul Brown, 1861
 E. H. Brown, 1862
 Eliphalet Brown, Jr., 1860-61 (2)
 Fred Brown, 1862
 Isaac Brown, 1849
 James Brown, 1850
 James Brown (seaman), 1860
 John Brown (with others), 1862
 John H. Brown, 1861
 Lafayette J. Brown, 1863 (2)
 Nathan W. Brown, 1862
 Samuel B. Brown, 1859
 W. H. Brown, 1864
 John Browne (Minnesota seaman), 1857
 Nathaniel B. Browne, 1861
 Samuel T. Browne, 1863
 William R. Browne, 1862 (2)
 Edward Browning, 1860
 Ellen Browning, undated
 Emily E. Browning, 1856
 Robert L. Browning, 1839-45 (14)
 Mrs. [Robert L.] Browning, 1849-50 (2)
 Henry Francis Brownson, 1864
 José Bruel, 1848
 J. Bryan, 1853
 Charles R. Bryant, 1863
 Edwin Bryant, 1847-56 (3)
 J. W. Bryant, 1862
 W. C. Bryant & Co., 1861-63 (2)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- Andrew Bryson, 1863
(3)
Franklin Buchanan,
1833–61 (51)
James Buchanan, 1861
Laetitia Buchanan,
1861
McKean Buchanan,
1856–63 (2)
Charles W. Buck, 1861
Thomas Buckley, 1857–
64 (11)
J. H. Buckmister, 1862
Thomas A. Budd, 1861–
62 (2)
William Budd, 1861–63
(8)
George Buist, 1859
James J. Bulloch, 1848
William Bullock, 1862
Oscar Bullus, 1857–64
(6)
Francis M. Bunce, 1863
(2)
C. Burchell, 1853 (2)
W. L. M. Burger, 1862
E. Burgess, 1862
William M. Burgess
(with others), 1862
I. Burk (with others),
1863
Alexander Burns, 1852
Charles M. Burns, Jr.,
1863
William Burns, Jr.,
1863
S. L. Burritt, 1862 (2)
Philip Burrowes, 1853
Silas E. Burrows, 1858
(2)
John Burt (with others),
1863
Henry S. Burton, 1847–
48 (16)
George Bush, 1860
Lewis P. Bush, 1850–63
(5)
Martha P. Bush
(later Mrs. Henry
Ward), 1860
William Bush & Co.,
1849–58 (4)
Nannie Bushmann,
1853
Israel Bushong, 1863
(2)
Santos Bustos, 1846
Benjamin F. Butler,
1864
E. S. R. Butler, 1864–65
(3)
Edward A. Butler, 1863
John Butler, 1833
Maria Ridgely
(Dorsey) Buttolph
(formerly Mrs.
Charles Cazenove
Gardner), 1861
Samuel Buzby & Son,
1849–57 (17)
Byculla Club
(Bombay), 1859 (2)
Oliver Byrne, 1860
William A. Byrnes,
1863
John Bythesea, V.C.,
C. B., C. I. E., 1858–
65 (2)
Juan Cacho, 1841–49
(8)
Maria (Gouverneur)
Cadwalader
(Mrs. Thomas
Cadwalader), 1864
Thomas Cadwalader,
1865
Alexander H. Cain,
1861
Colonel J. Caine (Hong
Kong), 1857–58 (4)
Manuel Calderon, 1848
J. E. Caldwell & Co.,
1861
John S. Caldwell, 1862
Benjamin I. Calhoun,
1851
John Calvin, 1863
Camden & Amboy
Railroad Co., 1852–60
(2)
Simon Cameron, 1862
C. S. Campbell, 1851
Robert Campbell, 1830
Antonio Campurano,
1846 (2)
Charles Canby, 1850–
52 (2)
Merit Canby, 1849
William Canby, 1859–
62 (2)
Anne C. Cannon, 1853–
56 (4)
Arvin Cannon, 1863
Capelle & Brother,
1864
Capelle & Duncan,
1860–62 (3)
John Capo (pilot), 1862
John Cardigan, 1861
Maria Honoria (Pogy)
Cardon de
Sandrans
(Madame
Alexandre Cardon
de Sandrans), 1860–
61 (2)
Henry C. Carey, 1864–
65 (2)
James Mandeville
Carlisle, 1855–57 (5)
William Carney, 1849
(2)
Charles K. Caron, 1863
Edward W. Carpenter,
1832–59 (40)
James L. Carpenter,
1857
John S. Carpenter, 1863
Mark Carpenter, 1862
P. C. Carpenter, 1863
W. & F. Carpenter,
1849–64 (14)
William W. Carpenter,
1848
Overton Carr, 1860–61
(2)
Pedro C. Carrillo, 1846
(3)
David W. Carroll, 1863
(2)
Mary Carroll, 1862 (2)
William H. Carryl &
Brother, 1859
John Carson, 1863
Johnston B. Carter,
1859
Robert Randolph
Carter, 1857 (2)
Edward Carvano, 1846
John Carver (with
others), 1862
Reuben Carver (with
others), 1862
T. C. Carver (with
others), 1862
Augustus Ludlow Case,
1854–65 (8)
Major and Mrs.
Herbuth Case, 1858
J. Madison Case, 1863
James Casparis, 1860
(2)
Lewis Cass, 1840–60 (7)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Cassard & Co., 1860 (2)
 Alexander Cassell, 1862
 Charles Cassell, 1848
 Antonio Castillo, 1848
 Esteban Castillo, 1848
 Rito Castillo, 1848
 Mr. and Mrs. Castle
 (Honolulu), 1847
 Presentacion Cata,
 1848
 Lois Caulk, 1861
 Anthony Charles
 Cazenove (1848-?),
 1861
 Antoine Charles
 Cazenove (1775-
 1852), 1843-1850 (2)
 Louis A. Cazenove,
 1849-50 (3)
 William G. Cazenove,
 1857-61 (2)
 Jeremiah Chadwick
 (with others), 1862
 William T. Chain, 1860
 Jacob M. Chalfant,
 1849-50 (4)
 M.[?] Chamber, 1852
 (2)
 Mr. and Mrs.
 Chamberlain
 (Honolulu), 1847
 A. H. Chandler, 1854
 Courtland Chandler,
 1846
 G. Chandler & Son,
 1856-64 (10)
 Gregg Chandler, 1846-
 64 (37)
 John Chandler, 1845-
 52 (2)
 Joseph R. Chandler,
 1857
 Theophilus P.
 Chandler, 1838-62
 (2)
 Thomas C. Chandler,
 1846
 Wilberforce N.
 Chandler, 1862
 John R. Chapin, 1860
 J. Crossan Chaplin,
 1857-59 (4)
 G. W. Chapman, 1852
 John B. Chapman,
 1833-37 (2)
 P. W. Chapman, 1840
 J. W. Charpentier, 1851

Benjamin C. Chase,
 1861
 Carlton Chase, 1861
 Frederick Chatard,
 1844-57 (16)
 Isaac Chauncey, 1829
 John S. Chauncey,
 1843-61 (2)
 A. J. Chauveau
 (formerly of
 Henrion &
 Chauveau), 1850
 Charles T. Chester,
 1860
 Captain Chikackoff
 (Russian Navy), 1858
 John A. Childs, 1862
 William Childs, 1859
 R. S. Chilton, 1860
 Marie Chotard, 1817-
 21 (3)
 José Miguel Choza,
 1848
 Christ Church,
 Christiana
 Hundred, 1851-63
 (18)
 William A. Christian,
 1848-49 (5)
 William C. Church
 (*Army & navy*
 journal), 1863-64 (3)
 A. H. Churchill, 1861
 L. J. Cist, 1863-65 (3)
 Clagett & May, 1860
 C. Henrie Clark, 1860
 Cornelius Clark, 1860
 E. W. Clark, 1864-65 (2)
 Edward St. Clair Clarke,
 1857-62 (2)
 H. A. Clarke, 1862
 Albert G. Clary, 1857-
 62 (4)
 Francis S. Claxton, 1843
 (3)
 Richard W. Claxton,
 1849
 A. G. Clay, 1859 (2)
 Henry Clay, undated
 J. N. Clayton, 1863 (2)
 John Middleton
 Clayton, 1841-56 (27)
 Powell Clayton, 1860
 Thomas Clayton, 1842
 George W. Cleaves,
 1863 (3)
 Frederick V.
 Cleemann, 1860

Nelson Cleland, 1849
 John B. Clemson, 1865
 (2)
 Thomas G. Clemson,
 1860
 J. P. Cloete, 1853-59 (3)
 George Clymer, 1861-
 64 (11)
 Mary (Shubrick)
 Clymer (Mrs.
 George Clymer),
 1861
 May Willing Clymer,
 undated
 Hamilton Coakley,
 1850
 T. Munson Coan, 1863
 (3)
 Titus Coan, 1847
 Crawford Coates, 1864
 George B. Coates, 1861
 Edward B. Cobb, 1862
 Howell Cobb, 1860
 A. H. Cobbs, 1859
 Henry Cochran, 1857
 Elizabeth R. Cocke,
 1843
 Thomas Coey, 1860
 George A. Coffey, 1862
 J. H. C. Coffin, 1849
 W. B. Cogswell, 1862-
 63 (3)
 B. W. Cohen, 1860
 Jacob da Silva Solis
 Cohen, 1862-63 (6)
 Solomon Etting Cohen
 (*Cohen's*
 Philadelphia city
 directory), 1860
 Tracy Coit, 1862-63 (4)
 George Colby (with
 others), 1862
 Captain Cole (Macao),
 1858
 George A. Cole, 1861
 Leighton Coleman,
 1861-64 (5)
 R. B. Coleman, 1860 (2)
 W. L. Coleman, 1854
 Edmund R. Colhoun,
 1851-63 (8)
 Henry Watkins Collier,
 1853
 George C. Collins, 1863
 Napoleon Collins,
 1861-62 (9)
 Delia L. Colton, 1860
 Henry Colton, 1860

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Walter Colton, 1849–50
(3)
Colton, Simon & Son,
1861
P. Comber & Co., 1849
(2)
Leslie Combs, 1846–61
(2)
Cornelius Comegys,
1850–51 (9)
Joseph P. Comegys,
1856 (2)
Margaret (Douglass)
Comegys
(Mrs. Joseph P.
Comegys), 1857–59
(2)
Mr. Comstock, 1859
James Conley, 1857
and undated (2)
John Connell, 1853–57
(3)
James Conner & Sons,
1860
John L. Connolly, 1848
Francis S. Conover,
1862–64 (4)
Thomas A. Conover,
1861–63 (3)
D. H. Conrad, 1860 (4)
Edward Conroy, 1862
(7)
P. F. Blondin Constant,
1817–38 (4)
Mrs. Cooke (Royal
School, Honolulu),
1847 (3)
Charles E. Coole, 1863
M. P. Coons, 1860
Benjamin Cooper, 1844
Robert Cooper, 1860
Samuel Cooper, 1860
Cooper, Hewitt & Co.,
1860
Henry Coppée, 1863
Job Corbin, 1862
Thomas G. Corbin,
1861–65 (36)
Preston L. Corbit, 1841
A. C. Corghi, 1853 (4)
George M. Corkle, 1853
Captain of H.M.S.
Cormorant, 1858
Kinahan Cornwallis,
1860
John J. Cornwell, 1863
Charles H. Corser, 1863
Thomas Corwin, 1860

Frank C. Cosby, 1863
(3)
B. B. Cosine, 1859
Moritz Coster, 1860
Richard W. Coster
(with others), 1863
James Couper, 1833–56
(4)
Mary (Black) Couper
(Mrs. James
Couper), 1857–62 (2)
Mr. Cowen (of the
Cape monitor,
Capetown), 1859
John C. Cox, 1863
Ferdinand Coxe, 1845–
57 (6)
Louis H. Coxe & Co.,
1851
Henry S. Crabbe, 1857–
64 (13)
P. Cracroft, 1858
C. H. Crane, 1863–64 (3)
Hanson Crane, 1861
Lemuel G. Crane, 1862
(4)
W. T. Crane, 1862
William M. Crane,
1843
Tunis A. M. Craven,
1840–50 (2)
Henry Hope Crealock,
C.B., C.M.G. (Hong
Kong), 1857
J. Blakeley Creighton,
1862 (2)
Walter K. Cressy,
1862–63 (2)
Augustus Creveling,
1865
A. P. Crittenden, 1860
Lorenzo Crittenden,
1860
H. B. Cromwell & Co.,
1860
Pierce Crosby, 1852–61
(3)
George Hampton
Crosman, 1855–64 (3)
Mrs. George Hampton
Crosman, 1864
A. J. Crossman, 1860–63
(4)
John T. Crow, 1860
George H. Crowell,
1861
Thomas Y. Crowell,
1862

Benjamin W.
Crowninshield,
1815–17 (3)
Catherine (Church)
Cruger (Mrs.
Bertram Peter
Cruger), 1837–40
and undated (4)
Andrew Crumlish, 1849
George William
Crump, 1832
James M. Crusey (with
others), 1863
Cudden & Peterson,
1854
Culbert & Brother,
1860–64 (3)
Charles Cullieu (with
others), 1863
Charles E. Culver,
1862–63 (2)
C. Cumming, 1851
Thomas S. Cummings,
1860
William Cummings &
Son, 1861
D. B. Cummins, 1862
E. M. Cummins, 1861
George W. Cummins,
1854–63 (4)
John S. Cunningham,
1853–65 (33)
Robert B.
Cunningham, 1843–
54 (4)
Thomas Cunningham,
1857
Mr. Currier (Penang),
1858
Roland G. Curtain, 1863
Caleb A. Curtis, 1863
(4)
Edward T. Curtis, 1862
S. M. Curtis, 1862
Thomas B. Curtis,
1841–59 (4)
Charles H. Cushman,
1862–63 (3)
George F. Cutter, 1860
S. S. Cutting, 1862
William J. Dabney,
1850
George A. Dadmun
(Philadelphia,
Wilmington &
Baltimore
Railroad), 1865
J. Dadoit, 1847–48 (3)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- Albert Daggett, 1862–64 (2)
 John A. Dahlgren, 1852–63 (54)
 Alexander J. Dallas, Jr., 1836 (11)
 E. & G. Dallet & Co., 1849
 George D'Almaine, 1853
 Edward Daly, 1863 (2)
 Samuel C. Damon, 1846–47 (4)
 R. P. Dana, 1857–58 (3)
 Robert Danby, 1858–63 (10)
 Cornelius Dandrea (with others), 1863
 Paul Dandrea (with others), 1863
 Henry Darcantel, 1846
 Joseph G. Darlington, 1865
 J. B. Davenport, 1857
 Hunter Davidson, 1853–60 (3)
 J. A. Davidson, Jr., 1864
 Thomas Davidson, Jr., 1862
 Alonzo B. Davis, 1852
 Charles Augustus Davis, 1857–63 (2)
 Charles Henry Davis, 1832–65 (244)
 Constance (Gardner) Davis (Mrs. Henry Winter Davis), undated
 Harriette (Mills) Davis (Mrs. Charles Henry Davis), 1864
 Henry Winter Davis, 1850–65 (159)
 Jefferson Davis, 1855–60 (2)
 John L. Davis, 1862–63 (11)
 Peter Davis, 1846
 Thomas Davis (with others), 1862
 Wallace Davis, 1864
 William Morris Davis, 1861 (2)
 J. C. Davisson, 1857
 Horace H. Day, 1860
 William M. Day, 1851
 A. O. Dayton, 1841–48 (10)
 E. G. Dayton (with others), 1863
 G. Deabbale ("Consul Gen. de S. M. Sarde," Philadelphia), 1821
 David Deacon (with others), 1825
 Robert C. De Benn, 1860
 S. Herries DeBow, 1860
 John DeCamp, 1855–56 (2)
 Isaiah Deck, 1860
 J. D. Decker, 1851
 Levi Decker, 1860
 M. Deginther, 1860
 Laust E. Degn, 1863
 William F. Delongh, 1848
 Drake DeKay, 1861
 M. G. Delaney, 1849
 Benjamin F. Delano, 1862
 J. Henry Denig, 1863
 S. D. Denison, 1860–63 (2)
 John Denney (with others), 1863
 John S. Dennis, 1863
 William H. Dennis, 1863
 Thomas Y. DeNormandie, 1863
 James Derry, 1849
 Wilmot Gibbs
 DeSaussure, 1861 (Order No. 49, Headquarters, Fourth Brigade, South Carolina Militia; copy sent to S. F. Du Pont by John S. Barnes)
 Charles Desilver, 1860
 Sylvester Destouet (Société française de bienfaisance, Philadelphia), 1864–65 (3)
 Christian Edward Detmold, 1853 (2)
 Edward S. Devens, 1862–63 (3)
 H. Devereux (with other Boston officials), 1860
 John Devereux, 1861 (4)
 S. P. Dewey, 1856 (3)
 Adolphus Dexter, 1863 (4)
 Antonio M. DeZea, 1861
 Mahlon Dickerson, 1834–36 (5)
 S. Henry Dickson, 1860
 Thomas Dillard, 1838
 Ann Marie Dimond, 1847 (2)
 H. Potter Dimond, 1848
 Abram D. Ditmars, 1855
 John A. Dix, 1860
 J. S. Dixon, 1833
 James Dixon, 1860
 James C. Dobbin, 1854–57 (13)
 William P. Dockray, 1862
 Mrs. Domini (Hawaii), 1847
 F. I. Dominick, 1861
 Michael Donahue, 1858
 L. Donaldson, 1860
 J. H. Donker-Curtius (Dutch agent at Deshima, Nagasaki, Japan), 1858
 John Donnaldson, 1836
 Thomas Donoho, 1861
 Edward C. Doran, 1860
 Henry Dorn, 1846
 Thomas Aloysius Dornin, 1845–64 (13)
 E. R. Dorr[?], 1846
 E. B. Dorrance (Mrs. George W. Dorrance), 1865
 George W. Dorrance, 1863–64 (4)
 E. G. Dorsey, 1851
 Juliana (Cocke) Dorsey (formerly Mrs. Coupland), 1843 (2)
 Dossabhoy and Merwanjee & Co. (Bombay), 1859–60 (4)
 H. H. Doty, 1860
 Lockwood Lyon Doty, 1865

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- Egbert C. Doughty,
1862 (2)
Henry Douglas, 1860
Sholto Douglas, C.B.,
1858
James C. Douglass,
1849-63 (6)
Pulaski Douglass, 1850
Thomas Douglass,
1846
Benjamin More Dove,
1857
A. V. Downes, 1838
John Downes (1784-
1854), 1838-53 (4)
John Downes (1822-
1865), 1862-63 (17)
M. G. Downes
(mother of
Charles A.
Downes), 1862
William Downing, 1859
John Doyle, 1862
Michael Doyle, 1862
Andrew J. Drake, 1863-
64 (9)
Percival Drayton,
1853-65 (121)
W. Heyward Drayton,
1863
A. Dryburgh & Son,
1864
DuBois & Vandervoort,
1860
F. C. Dudgeon (Racine
College), 1867 (*sic*)
Georgeanna Duer
(Mrs. John King
Duer), 1860-62 (2)
John King Duer, 1856
(3)
William Duer, 1850
Francis A. Duffy, 1857
Joseph Duke, 1863
Abraham L. Dunbar,
1859
James M. Duncan,
1848-63 (10)
John A. Duncan, 1849-
64 (16)
Henry Dunham, 1849
(2)
Henry R. Dunham,
1862
Samuel H. Dunkin,
1864
Alexander Dunlap,
1850
F. Dunlop (Hong
Kong), 1858
E. T. Dunn, 1846
Alexis Irénée du Pont
(1843-1904), 1862
Antoine Bidermann
du Pont (1837-1923),
1862
Charles I. du Pont &
Co., 1845-56 (2)
Charles Irénée du
Pont, Jr. (1830-1873),
1853-63 (4)
E. I. du Pont de
Nemours & Co.,
1846-65 (32)
Henry du Pont (1812-
1889), 1865
Lammot du Pont
(1831-1884), 1862
Mary Sophie (du Pont)
du Pont (1834-1869)
(Mrs. Charles
Irénée du Pont, Jr.),
1862
Victor du Pont (1828-
1888), 1857-60 and
undated (5)
Victor du Pont (1767-
1827) (statement of
facts concerning
S. F. Du Pont),
undated [1825]
George R. Durand,
1863 (5)
Henry Fowle Durant,
1859-65 (4)
Pauline Adelaide
(Fowle) Durant
(Mrs. Henry Fowle
Durant), 1859
John C. Dutch, 1863
(12)
Duval, Williams &
Duval, 1860
Duvall & Brother, 1849
Marius Duvall, 1863
Heman Dyer, 1859-64
(10)
A. B. Dyke, undated
James Earle & Son,
1860
D. Earnest (for W. & F.
Carpenter), 1843
Thomas H. Eastman,
1863 (3)
Thomas B. Eaton & Co.,
1863-64 and
undated (4)
William B. Eaton, 1863
(2)
William F. Ebert, 1860
Teofilo E. Echeverría,
1846 (2)
Henry Eckel (*Delaware
state journal &
statesman*), 1865
Archibald R. Eddowes,
1863 (2)
George W. Eddy (with
others for Young
Men's Christian
Association,
Philadelphia), 1865
John P. Edgar, 1861
Frederick Milnes Edge
(correspondent for
the *London news*),
1861-63 (8)
Harry Edgell, 1858 (3)
Tracy R. Edson, 1860 (2)
George Edwards, 1862
Harry C. Egbert, 1861
Otho W. Eichelberger,
1865
Charles H. Eldredge,
1863
Joseph C. Eldredge,
1861 (5)
Eldredge, Platt &
Stewart, 1849
Alpheus F. Eldridge,
1863
Oliver Eldridge, 1862
James Bruce, Earl of
Elgin and
Kincardine, 1857-58
(6)
J. Hal Elliot, 1862
George Elliott, 1855-57
(2)
Isaac S. Elliott, 1864
J. Cloud Elliott, 1865
John Elliott, 1864
Samuel B. Elliott, 1845
William A. Elliott, 1857
John Ellis, 1849
William M. Ellis &
Brother, 1860
Francis B. Ellison,
1840-49 (4)
Charles F. Ellmer, 1862
John, Baron
Elphinstone of

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Elphinstone
(governor of
Bombay), 1859 (4)
John Johnson Elwell,
1862 (3)
Alfred Langdon Elwyn,
1862
Emerson & Sleeper,
1860 (3)
George F. Emmons,
1855-61 (4)
William Hemsley
Emory, 1847
E. M. Endicott (of
Markley, Alling &
Co., Chicago), 1864
J. K. Endicott
(Bombay), 1859
J. V. Endicott
(Woosung and
Shanghai), 1858 (8)
Frederick Engle, 1841-
64 (13)
J. Edgar Engle, 1862 (2)
Episcopal recorder
(by James S.
McCalla), 1863
Henry Erben, Jr., 1863
Louis Ernst, 1853
Bartolo Estrada, 1848
John Etheridge, 1848
Benjamin Etting, 1857
Henry Etting, 1860
Thomas Eubank, 1860
Alexander Evans, 1850
Manlius G. Evans, 1861
Charles Eversfield,
1863-64 (21)
Spencer D. Eves, 1849
F. M. Ewell, 1857
Exchange Hotel
(Richmond), 1859
Henry S. Eytinge, 1862
(5)
Captain Fabius (Dutch
naval officer), 1857-
58 (3)
C. Fabre (Port Mahon),
1839 (2)
Donald M. Fairfax,
1849-65 (16)
Miss Fargo (Buffalo
Fair), 1864
George A. Farley, 1846
Farmers Mutual
Insurance
Company of the

State of Delaware,
1856-57 (2)
George W. Farnham,
1853-61 (5)
Edward Faron, 1863 (3)
Edward Y. Farquhar,
1851
David G. Farragut,
1850-63 (5)
(Selection in J. D.
Hayes, ed., *Samuel
Francis Du Pont, a
selection from his
Civil War letters*,
III, 47)
M. J. Fassin
(Département de
La Belgique, Crystal
Palace, New York),
1853
Edward H. Faucon,
1863
John Faunce, 1863
William Faxon, 1862-
63 (2)
Daniel Butler Fearing,
1864
Franklin Fell, 1857
Samuel M. Felton,
1860-62 (7)
M. F. Feltwell, 1849
Philip R. Fendall, Jr.,
undated
J. T. Fentres, 1863
James Ferguson (with
others), 1822
William Feris, undated
Ferris & Garrett, 1858
Anna M. Ferris, 1865
H. L. Ferris [?], 1862
C. B. H. Fessenden,
1854-59 (4)
William P. Fessenden,
1863
Cyrus W. Field, 1860-
63 (2)
David R. Field, 1864
William Field, 1863 (2)
William Fields, 1860-
62 (2)
J. F. File, 1864
Millard Fillmore, 1852
(commission to S. F.
Du Pont as member
of Light-House
Board)
Julia (Kean) Fish

(Mrs. Hamilton
Fish), 1857
Captain Fisher
(Honolulu), 1847
George P. Fisher, 1861
Thomas N. Fisher, 1861
S. N. Fisk (with others),
1862
William Fisk, 1860 (2)
D. W. Fitch (with C. H.
Town), undated
Thomas Fitzgerald,
1849
James FitzMeurice,
1858
George Henry FitzRoy
(secretary to the
Earl of Elgin and
Kincardine), 1857-
58 (3)
S. Flanagan
(Commercial
Transportation Co.,
Philadelphia), 1861
Henry Flanders, 1863-
64 (3)
John N. Flanders, 1863
A. S. Flandrau, 1861
Arthur W. Fletcher,
1860
E. S. Fletcher (*Daily
national
intelligencer*,
Washington), 1865
Thomas Fletcher, 1833
John Flinn, 1863-64 (4)
Thomas B. Florence,
1857-59 (6)
Jonathan M. Foltz,
1846-61 (6)
Andrew H. Foote, 1855-
63 (60)
Caroline Augusta
(Street) Foote
(Mrs. Andrew H.
Foote), 1857
Mr. Forbes (Macao),
1858
Alexander Forbes, 1846
Ann Forbes, 1858-60 (2)
F. B. Forbes (Canton),
1859-60 (4)
John Murray Forbes,
1862 (2)
[Paul Sieman?] Forbes,
1858
Robert Bennet Forbes,
1856-62 (29)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Thomas G. Forde, 1861
Samuel R. Forman,
1863 (3)
John Wein Forney,
1857-61 (3)
H. Forrest, 1848-49 (7)
Moreau Forrest, 1861
John Forsyth, 1840 (2)
Isaac Fortune (with
others), 1862
Charles W. Foster,
1853
John Foster, 1855
Paulina (Cazenove)
Fowle (Mrs. John
Fowle), 1858-59 (2)
Gustavus Vasa Fox,
1857-63 (89)
John L. Fox, 1858
Frederick Fraley, 1857
James M. Frailey,
1851-63 (10)
Mrs. James M. Frailey,
1864
R. C. Fraim, 1861-63 (2)
Charles Frances (with
others), 1862
Leopold H. Frank, 1860
B. Franklin, 1861
William Buel Franklin,
1860 (2)
Franklin Institute,
Philadelphia, 1849
Alexander V. Fraser,
1854-63 (2)
A. L. Freeman, 1858
Constant Freeman,
1823
Simeon N. Freeman,
1863 (7)
William G. Freeman,
1855
John C. Frémont, 1846
Benjamin F. French,
1860
Charles French, 1861
Henry French, 1859
Mansfield French,
1862-63 (7)
William H. French,
1864
John H. Frick, 1848
William Frick, Jr., 1859
(2)
Edgar H. Frisbie, 1863
Seymour F. Frizelle,
1862

G. Fronté (Port
Mahon), 1840
C. Frost (letter to Lewis
Cass, referred to
S. F. Du Pont), 1860
George W. Frost, 1863
Joseph Frost (with
others), 1863
Joseph Frouchie
(Toulon), 1839
Joseph R. Fry, 1861
William Henry Fry,
1860-64 (3)
V. de la Fuente, 1846
B. Fuller (fifth auditor,
Treasury
Department), 1860
(3)
Charles E. Fuller, 1862-
63 (2)
Thomas D. Fuller, 1861
William W. Fulton,
1860
W. F. Fundenburgh,
1863
Edward G. Furber, 1863
Samuel Gage, 1862
Samuel Gaillard, 1822
(2)
John Galbraith, 1863
George W. Gale, 1862
Gales & Seaton, 1862-
64 (4)
Benjamin F. Gallaher,
1858
Robert H. Gallaher,
1860
Lucinda Gambrill, 1857
Guert Gansevoort,
1838-62 (10)
Remundo Garcia, 1846
Emile B. Gardette,
1853-63 (17)
Arthur S. Gardner, 1863
(6)
Frances S. Gardner
(Mrs. William H.
Gardner), 1843
Frank P. Gardner, 1861
(3)
Joseph H. Gardner,
1857
Maria Ridgely
(Dorsey) Gardner
(Mrs. Charles
Cazenove Gardner),
1850

Thomas M. Gardner,
1863
William H. Gardner,
1838-62 (5)
James A. Garfield, 1864
Addison Garland, 1851
Camm S. Garrett, 1860
Thomas E. Garson,
1848
Benjamin F. Garvin,
1863
H. Gates [?]
(secretary to Lord
Elphinstone), 1859
C. Gautier, 1860
Gawthrop & Brother,
1864
A. Gawthrop & Son,
1860-64 (4)
Allen Gawthrop, 1864
David Geisinger, 1822-
48 (2)
William Genn, 1849 (2)
Benjamin Gerhard,
1856-64 (54)
George S. Gerhard,
1861-62 (2)
William Gerhard, 1864
(2)
W. L. Germon, 1860
Friedrich, Baron von
Gerolt, 1860
James T. Gerry, 1841-
52 (12)
Robert R. Gibbes, 1863
John Gibbon, 1864 (2)
James S. Gibbons,
1864-65 (7)
Rodmond Gibbons,
1859-61 (18)
John H. Gibbs, 1860
Louisa Gibbs (with
Amanda Seal), 1864
Alexander Gibson,
1856
John D. Gibson, 1862
(2)
William Gibson, 1862-
63 (6)
Gideon & Co., 1850 (2)
Edward Gilchrist, 1862
John Gilen (Bombay),
1859
J. W. Gill, 1863 (2)
Archibald H. Gillespie,
1846-53 (5)
Eugene Gillespie, 1848
(3)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- William T. Gillespie,
1862-63 (8)
George A. Gillis, 1856
James H. Gillis, 1862 (5)
John P. Gillis, 1833-62
(92)
James M. Gilliss, 1862
(9)
Addison R. Gillmore,
1859
Quincy A. Gillmore,
1860-63 (7)
Mr. Gilman
(Honolulu), 1847
Osmon B. Gilman, 1863
Gilbert Gilmore, 1860
Edward W. Gilpin,
1859-61 (4)
Eliza (Sibley) Gilpin
(Mrs. Henry D.
Gilpin), 1859
Henry D. Gilpin, 1852-
56 (2)
Mary S. Gilpin, 1837-48
(2)
Richard A. Gilpin,
1854-61 (7)
Sarah L. Gilpin, 1845-
63 (6)
Thomas W. Gilpin,
1843
Archibald Given, 1859
J. T. Gleason, 1862-63
(3)
M. (Wilkins) Glenn
(Mrs. John Glenn),
1860
W. W. Glenn [William
Wilkins Glenn?], 1859
Oliver S. Glisson, 1861
(2)
George B. Glover, 1858
(3)
Thomas Glover, 1861
James Glynn, 1848-52
(3)
John W. Godfrey,
1861-62 (2)
S. N. Godon
(Mrs. Sylvanus W.
Godon), 1861
Sylvanus W. Godon,
1839-65 (86)
Washington Goff, 1860
(2)
Charles W.
Goldsborough, 1843
- Elizabeth (Wirt)
Goldsborough (Mrs.
Louis Malesherbes
Goldsborough),
1861
John R. Goldsborough,
1861-62 (20)
Louis Malesherbes
Goldsborough,
1851-64 (41)
Jean Goncet
(Swiss editor of
*Histoire générale
des hommes
vivants et des
hommes morts
dans le XIXe siècle*),
1864-65 (4)
James G. Goodenough,
1858 (3)
James Goodman,
1849-50 (3)
Ozias Goodwin
(with other Boston
officials), 1860
George Henry Gordon,
1863
H. L. Gordon, 1860 (2)
James M. Gordon, 1859
Mr. Gore-Anenbee [?]
(Byculla Club,
Bombay), 1859
Oliver Gorham, 1863
Henry Gormley, 1863
L. Gosse (captain of the
Condor, at
Guaymas), 1846
Benjamin A. Gould, Jr.,
1855 (2)
John Gould, 1860
Abel Gower, 1857
Henry P. Grace, 1863
Charles Graff (for
Samuel M. Felton),
1861
Franklin A. Graham,
1861
John Graham, 1833
William A. Graham,
1850-52 (11)
William Grandin, 1860
Charles J. Graves, 1859
Robert Graves, 1864-65
(2)
Alfred G. Gray, 1861
Andrew F. V. Gray, 1846
Daniel S. Gray, 1848
- George Gray, 1849-51
(5)
George Griswold Gray,
1858
John C. Gray
(with other Boston
officials), 1860
Manuel Greasy (with
others), 1862
Mrs. B. K. Greeley,
1863
James Green, 1859
Joseph F. Green, 1862-
63 (21)
Mrs. M. E. Green,
1850-52 (2)
Thomas P. Green, 1848
Benjamin F. Greene,
1863
Hugh W. Greene,
1848-49 (13)
J. N. Greene (Penang),
1858 (3)
James M. Greene, 1860
Oliver Duff Greene,
1863
Joel V. Greenman,
1856-59 (2)
Henry Greenough,
1864
Gregg & Bowe, 1858-64
(12)
Francis H. Gregory,
1851-63 (10)
Hugh M. Gregory, 1862
Sir George Grey,
K.C.B., 1857-59 (2)
Jonathan William
Grey, 1859
John W. Grier, 1855
George W. Griffin,
1861
Griffiths & Harman,
1856
James W. Grimes,
1861-65 (21)
Arthur H. Grimshaw,
1851-61 (8)
C. Griswold (Manila),
1858
John C. Groome, 1860
Charles T. Grotjan,
1849
Grover & Baker, 1860
Eliza Groves, 1862
William U. Grozier,
1863 (2)
John Guest, 1846-63 (2)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

C. M. Guild, undated
 Constant Guillon, 1861
 (3)
 John S. Gulick, 1862-64
 (2)
 Mr. and Mrs. Gummer
 (Honolulu), 1847
 I. Gurney & Son, 1860-
 64 (2)
 Philip Haas, 1863
 William P. Hacker,
 1860 (2)
 John L. Hadden, 1849-
 52 (3)
 Hadden & Peterson,
 1853-57 (7)
 Robert Haddock, 1864
 Francis S. Haggerty,
 1862
 James D. Hague, 1863
 John Haigh, 1861
 Richard K. Haight,
 undated
 C. S. Hale, 1860
 Elias W. Hale, 1861 (2)
 John Parker Hale,
 1862-63 (2)
 Sarah Josepha Hale,
 1859-60 (3)
 Christopher Hall, Jr.,
 1857
 Durham Hall, 1862
 E. O. Hall (by H. L.
 Sheldon, Office of
 the *Polynesian*,
 Honolulu), 1849
 Francis Hall & Co.,
 1852
 George Hall, 1865 (2)
 James Hall, 1851 (2)
 James F. Hall, 1864 (2)
 John B. Hall, 1846-50
 (3)
 Louisa Hall (then Mrs.
 William King Hall),
 1859
 Sir William King Hall,
 K.C.B., 1857-65 (24)
 Henry Wager Halleck,
 1848
 Charles G. Halpine,
 1862-64 (9)
 Henry Hamel, 1863
 Lewis R. Hamersley,
 1855
 Henry Hamill, 1865
 Alexander Hamilton,
 Jr., 1853

C. W. Hamilton
 (Mazatlán), 1847
 E. B. Hamilton, 1860
 James A. Hamilton,
 1853 (3)
 Philip Hamilton, 1855-
 63 (3)
 William Hamilton,
 1864 (2)
 Alexander Hammett,
 1839
 Joseph Hanby, 1860-61
 (2)
 Samuel Hanby, 1856
 George Hancock, R.N.,
 1861-63 (8)
 George S. Hand, 1858
 (4)
 S. S. Hand, 1863
 William Handson,
 1863
 Charles O. Handy,
 1831-39 (17)
 Handy, Morris & Co.,
 1860
 Jacob Hansen, 1860
 C. Hanstein
 (Hannover,
 Germany), 1865
 Edward L. F.
 Hardcastle, 1853 (2)
 Lauriston B. Hardin,
 1842-57 (18)
 C. Harding (Bombay),
 1859 (2)
 Julia T. Harding
 (Bombay), 1859
 William W. Harding,
 1861-62 (2)
 Edward S. Hardy, 1862
 John Innes Clark Hare,
 1863
 William Hare, 1863-64
 (2)
 Harlan &
 Hollingsworth, 1861
 Frank W. Harper, 1867
 (sic)
 E. P. Harrington, 1863
 George Harrington,
 1862
 Samuel Maxwell
 Harrington, 1861
 Samuel Maxwell
 Harrington, Jr.,
 1864-65 (2)
 A. A. Harris, 1864
 James M. Harris, 1859

John Harris, 1863
 Samuel L. Harris, 1863
 (2)
 T. A. Harris, 1862
 Thomas C. Harris, 1863
 William D. Harris,
 1863-65 (2)
 A. M. Harrison
 (Coast Survey,
 Washington), 1863
 George W. Harrison,
 1846-57 (33)
 Horace N. Harrison,
 1856 (4)
 James R. Harrison,
 1842
 Napoleon Bonaparte
 Harrison, 1861
 Abraham Hart, 1852
 J. B. Hart, 1854
 Thomas Hart, 1851
 Hart, Ware & Co., 1852
 Clinton D. Harvey,
 1862
 E. Clarence de Jocelyn
 Harvey (Cape
 Town), 1859
 F. L. Harvey, 1861
 Thomas Harvey, 1849
 Andrew A. Harwood,
 1843-63 (53)
 Ezra Haskell, 1862
 Charles H. Haswell,
 1855
 William Hathaway,
 1862
 E. V. Haughwout & Co.,
 1857-65 (15)
 Samuel Hawes, 1862
 William Hawkins, 1860
 J. M. Hawks, 1862
 Julia Dean Hayne, 1860
 Philemon H. Haywood,
 1849
 Charles H. Hazard,
 1863
 Mrs. E. E. Hazard
 (Buffalo Fair), 1864
 Jacob E. Hazard, 1863
 Samuel F. Hazard, 1862
 Isaac H. Hazelton (with
 others), 1863
 James W. Hazlitt, 1861
 Joshua T. Heald, 1850-
 61 (13)
 John Heard, 1858 (3)
 S. A. Heath, 1860

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Charles F. Heazlitt,
1861
Edward P. Heberton,
1863
Hecker & Brother, 1860
Alfred Hedrick, 1861
Thomas Heffron, 1862
Julius G. Heileman,
1852-53 (2)
Horace B. Heilman,
1864
David Heintz, 1858
B. & R. Heisler, 1858
Anne Maria
(Cazenove)
Henderson
(Mrs. Archibald
Henderson), 1856-
57 and undated (4)
Archibald Henderson,
1842-50 (2)
Charles Alexander
Henderson, 1857
Isaac Henderson,
1861-63 (4)
James B. Henderson,
1863
Richard H. Henderson,
1852
William Henderson,
1863
Henrion & Chauveau,
1849
S. Henrion, 1858
Alexander Henry,
1860-61 (3)
B. Henry, undated
Bernard Henry, Jr.,
1857
Charles Henry, 1863
Henry Henry, 1850 (2)
Joseph Henry, 1854-61
(6)
David Henshaw, 1843
(7)
P. Dolores Heras, 1848
José Herbarro, 1848
Herkness, Markel,
Dearborn & Co., 1849
Margarita Hernandez
y Marro (Port
Mahon), 1864
Frederick Herting, 1864
F. Hervey, 1866 (*sic*)
Mowbray Heslop, 1862
William Hesser, 1849
J. F. Heyward, undated

Charles Heywood,
1839-49 (42)
Joseph Hickey, 1862
Charles N. Hicks, 1862
Domilita Navarro de
Hidalgo, 1848
Iran Navarro de
Hidalgo, 1848
Fanny L. Higbee
(Mrs. Edward Y.
Higbee), 1857
D. Higgins, 1860
Edward Higgins, 1846-
52 (3)
Joseph Higgs, 1859
Spencer High, 1860
Julius E. Hilgard, 1862-
63 (3)
Washington Hill, Jr.,
1862
William H. Hill, 1861
William S. Hilles, 1864
Henry Hilton, 1854 (2)
John P. Hilyard, 1863-
65 (5)
Robert B. Hitchcock,
1842-61 (11)
George G. Hobson,
1848
W. L. Hobson, 1846-48
(3)
Hugh Lenox Hodge,
1849-52 and
undated (5)
William Ledyard
Hodge, 1851-65 (23)
Thomas Hodgson, 1853
William B. Hodgson,
1860
Henry K. Hoff, 1851-61
(5)
Louise B. Hoff (Mrs.
Henry K. Hoff), 1864
Alfred Hoffer, 1861
Jonathan W. Hogg,
1857
Andrew J. Holbrook,
1862
John Holland, 1850-57
(6)
O. V. Hollenbeck, 1860
George N. Hollins,
1833-60 (17)
Joseph E. Holloway,
1861
Charles Y. Holmes,
1858 (2)

Elizabeth Holmes
(Cape Town), 1858
George S. Holmes,
1857-65 (25)
Mrs. John M. Holmes,
1863
Joseph E. Holmes,
1853-60 (6)
John R. Holt, 1862
Benjamin Homans,
1822-38 and
undated (4)
J. Smith Homans, 1860
George Homer, Jr.,
1865
Robert Hooper
(with other Boston
officials), 1860
S. E. Hooper, 1864
Henry Hoover, 1861 (3)
Henry S. Hopkins, 1862
Smith Hopkins (with
others), 1862
Watson Hopkins (with
others), 1862
William E. Hopkins,
1861
Winslow R. Hopkins
(with others), 1862
John Horn, Jr., 1864
William Horn, 1860
Alfred Horner
(Philadelphia,
Wilmington &
Baltimore
Railroad), 1861
Gustavus R. B. Horner,
1861
Richard C. Horner,
1861
William E. Horner,
1837
William H. Horstmann
& Sons, 1857
Cleave K. Horton,
undated
Frederick V. D. Horton,
1863
Alexander E. Hosack,
1853
A. H. Hoskins (China),
1858
Charles C. Hoskins,
undated
John M. Hoskins, 1861
Edward H. House, 1860
John W. Houston, 1850

William L. Howard,
1838-55 (9)
Frank E. Howe, 1865
J. Frank Howe, 1861
Samuel G. Howe, 1859
Howell & Brothers,
1849-59 (5)
George G. Howell, 1857
(2)
Henry L. Howison,
1861-63 (2)
James R. Howison,
1852-61 (4)
Neil M. Howison, 1846-
47 (3)
Howland & Aspinwall,
1857 (2)
A. Howling, 1863
D. M. Huckins, 1857
Frederick Hudson,
1861-62 (3)
S. M. Hudson, 1867
William L. Hudson,
1855-61 (13)
Aaron K. Hughes,
1861-63 (6)
John Hughes, 1860
Anna McCurdy (Hart)
Hull (Mrs. Isaac
Hull), 1839
Isaac Hull, 1839-41 (8)
Joseph B. Hull, 1846-61
(6)
Sarah Hulme, 1841
James Humphreys,
1845
Ezekiel Hunn, Jr.
(Sharpless Bros.), 1864
John Hunt, 1864
Thomas Hunt & Co.,
1858
Mr. Hunter
(Honolulu), 1847
Comley Hunter, 1864
David Hunter, 1862-63
(40)
William Hunter, 1860
(3)
William W. Hunter,
1844-50
Gerardo Huppertz,
1848 (2)
John A. Hurley, 1862
W. Decatur Hurst,
1845
Abraham Husbands,
1857

Adolphus Husbands,
1857-64 (4)
E. Husbands, 1848
John Husbands, 1852-
53 (2)
Thomas Husbands,
1853-64 (5)
William F. Husbands,
1849-59 (4)
Edward R. Hutchins,
1863
David Hutton, 1862
Walter Hutton, 1847
Robert Ignatius (with
others), 1862
Indian Navy Club
(Bombay), 1859 (3)
Charles J. Ingersoll,
1843-61 (6)
Harry Ingersoll, 1835-
60 (64)
Sarah Emlen (Roberts)
Ingersoll (Mrs.
Harry Ingersoll),
undated
W. L. Ingles (aide-de-
camp to Major
General Lockyer,
Ceylon), 1859
Duncan N. Ingraham,
1850-61 (60)
George T. Ingraham,
Jr., 1860
William Inman, 1854
Interpreter for the
Captain General at
Manila, 1858
R. B. Ironside, 1860
John Irwin, 1862
John S. Isaacs, 1863 (9)
Benjamin F.
Isherwood, 1862-63
(35)
Israel & Co., 1860
Senor Jacinto (with
other prisoners, San
José, Lower
California), 1848
Andrew Jack, 1859-64
(8)
E. Jackson (brother of
Mrs. Josiah
Tattnall), 1853-63
(7)
Benjamin F. Jacobs,
1863
Thomas A. Jacobs, 1850

Thomas H. Jacobs,
1860-63 (11)
Thomas H. Jacobs &
Co., 1849-65 (25)
Mr. and Mrs. James
(Honolulu), 1847
James, Doyle, Barber
& Boyd, 1856
M. H. James, 1857 (4)
C. M. Jameson, 1862 (2)
Elias Jamison, 1860
James Jamison, 1863
Robert C. Janion
(Honolulu), 1847 (2)
Benjamin A. Janvier,
1852
Japanese envoys
(First Ambassador
Shimmi Masaoki,
Lord of Buzen;
Second
Ambassador
Muragaki
Norimasa, Lord of
Awagi; Chief Censor
Oguri Norimasa,
Lord of Bungo),
1860 (9)
(by A. L. C.
Portman,
interpreter)
James Jackson Jarves,
1847-49 (5)
Joseph R. Jarvis (with
others), 1822
Mr. Jeans (secretary to
Admiral Sir Michael
Seymour, aboard
H.M.S. *Calcutta*, at
Hong Kong), 1858
William N. Jeffers,
1863 (2)
Elizabeth G. (Thornton)
Jenkins (Mrs.
Thornton A.
Jenkins), 1862
Thornton A. Jenkins,
1850-62 (189)
W. T. Jennings & Co.,
1853
Alfred D. Jessup, 1864
(2)
Jedediah Jewett, 1859
P. A. Jewett, 1860
Jim (a Sandwich
Islander and
seaman aboard the

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Juanita at San Diego), 1846
Miss Johnson (Honolulu), 1847
A. Johnson, 1857-61 (2)
Andrew W. Johnson, 1862
B. Johnson, 1849-50 (3)
B. F. Johnson, 1848
Benjamin P. Johnson, 1856-60 (4)
D. V. M. Johnson, 1853
Edward C. Johnson, 1859
Henry Johnson, 1860
J. Johnson (with M. Johnson), 1847
James Johnson, 1859
Joseph W. Johnson, 1847
Lawson Johnson, 1862
M. Johnson (with J. Johnson), 1847
Mary (Winder) Johnson (Mrs. Lawrence Johnson), 1862
Mortimer L. Johnson, 1863 (3)
Reverdy Johnson, 1862
Robert Johnson, 1844
Thomas H. Johnson, 1864 (2)
William Johnson, 1852 (3)
William H. Johnson, 1863 (16)
Zachariah F. Johnston, 1842-55 (8)
Mr. and Mrs. Johnstone (Honolulu), 1847
John Joins, 1862 (2)
Jones & Sharp, 1857
Andrew Jones, 1860
Charles Lee Jones, 1851 (2)
Edward Jones, 1857
George C. Jones, 1853-54 (2)
H. B. Jones, 1863
Isaac F. Jones, 1859
Jacob Jones, 1822
John J. Jones, 1853
L. C. Jones, 1851
P. Jones (secretary of the Indian Navy

Club, Bombay), 1859
Thomas ap Catesby Jones, 1846-48 (12)
W. Henry Jones, 1858 (2)
William Jones, 1849
Merit Jordan, 1845
P. Jordan (War Department, Washington), 1859
T. W. Jordan, 1865 (2)
Antoine Joseph (with others), 1862
H. Jourdain, 1853
Gerrit P. Judd, 1847-57 (5)
William Judson, 1862 (2)
John Kintzing Kane, 1843
William P. Karr, 1859-64 (2)
John Adam Kasson, 1862
W. J. C. J. Huyssen van Kattendyke (for J. H. Donker-Curtius, Dutch agent at Deshima, Nagasaki, Japan), 1858 (2)
John Keane, 1860
James Kearney, 1852 (2)
Thomas Kearney, 1849 (2)
Stephen W. Kearny, 1847-48 (9)
[William V.?] Keating, 1865
James Keenan, 1857
Charles H. Keener, 1860
Jonathan S. Keffer, 1857
Keller & Bright, 1856
John Kelly, 1860
A. Warren Kelsey, 1863 (2)
Gouverneur Kemble, 1860-61 (4)
Peter Kemble, 1852-62 (9)
Victorine Elizabeth (du Pont) Kemble (1825-1887) (Mrs.

Peter Kemble), 1861-65 (8)
William Kemble, 1852-61 (5)
Caspar Kendall, 1860-64 (9)
H. L. Kendall & Co., 1855
Richard C. Kendall, 1864 (2)
W. Kendall (Bombay), 1859
John Reese Kenly, 1864-65 (3)
C. E. Kennedy, 1852
Charles H. A. H. Kennedy, 1849-61 (7)
Edmund P. Kennedy, 1843
John A. Kennedy, 1860
John Pendleton Kennedy, 1852-53 (3)
Joseph C. G. Kennedy, 1861
D. J. Kennelly (secretary of the Bombay Geographical Society), 1859-60 (5)
Beverley Kennon, 1843
William Kent, 1853 (2)
Charles de Kergarion, 1840 (3)
Henry A. Kerr, 1860-61 (3)
W. R. Kerr & Co., 1835
Edward Kershner, 1863
Charles Kerwitz (with others), 1862
William E. Kettles, 1864
Ben A. Keyser, 1851-61 (3)
Benjamin H. Kidder, 1863
Andrew J. Kiersted, 1859
Thomas Kimber, Jr., 1865 (2)
A. F. Kimmell, 1860
Charles King, 1860 (2)
George King (of H.M.S. *Princess Charlotte*, Hong Kong), 1858 (4)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- James W. King, 1862–65 (4)
 William King
 (assistant engineer,
 U.S.N.), 1863
 William King (seaman,
 U.S.N.), 1857
 S. A. Kingman, 1864
 Simon B. Kingston,
 1817
 Nicholas Kirby, 1863–
 64 (2)
 Thomas S. Kirkbride,
 1860
 Charles Kirkham, 1841
 John Laurence Kirly (in
 the Orient), 1858
 A. B. Kitson, 1860
 Alvah B. Kittredge,
 1862
 John W. Kittredge,
 1863 (7)
 W. Kline (surveyor
 general of
 Pennsylvania,
 Harrisburg), 1861
 Henry Klund, 1849–52
 (3)
 Furman L. Kneeland,
 1860
 H. Samuel Knight, 1864
 Leander T. Knight,
 1863
 W. J. Knight, 1865
 M. Knoedler (Gonpil &
 Co.), 1860
 Samuel R. Knox, 1843–
 52 (2)
 Julius H. Kovehl, 1862
 Henry Kyle, 1860 (2)
 Captain Lacainte (of
 the corvette
L'Héroïne, Chile),
 1848
 Edward Lacy, 1858
 John Ladd, 1847
 Mr. and Mrs. W. Ladd
 (Honolulu), 1847
 Edmond de La Fayette,
 1855
 Marie Joseph Paul
 Yves Roch Gilbert
 du Motier, Marquis
 de La Fayette, 1826
 (2)
 Armand Lafore
 (Société française
 de bienfaisance,
 Philadelphia), 1865
 Lahoche Manufacture
 de Porcelaines et
 Cristaux (Paris),
 1853
 Fred Lakemeyer, 1860
 (2)
 Officers of the corvette
La Lamproie, 1839–
 40 (2)
 Gazaway B. Lamar,
 1850–52 (3)
 T. Lambarn (Hong
 Kong), 1858
 Daniel Lammot, Jr.,
 1857–61 (3)
 Dolores (de
 Murguiondo)
 Lammot (Mrs.
 Daniel Lammot,
 Jr.), 1864
 W. A. Lammot, 1861 (2)
 Roswell H. Lamson,
 1862
 Lancaster & Wills, 1864
 Harriet Lane (later
 Mrs. Henry Elliott
 Johnston), 1861
 Jesse Lane & Co., 1849–
 57 (3)
 Joseph Lane, 1860
 Edmund Lanier, 1861–
 62 (9)
 Mary H. Lanier
 (Mrs. Edmund
 Lanier), 1862
 Charles Lanman, 1860
 (3)
 Joseph Lanman, 1857
 H. S. Lansing, 1860 (2)
 Thomas Lanson, 1860
 James L. Lardner,
 1861–62 (25)
 Perot Lardner, 1863
 Henry LaReintrie,
 1848–49 (10)
 Juan Batista Larrinaga,
 1846
 William H. Latham,
 1863 (10)
 Jonathan R. Latimer,
 1857–60 (6)
 George Laurence, 1863
 Henry Laurence, 1862
 (2)
 William W. Laurence,
 1860
 Elie A. P. Lavallette,
 1840–48 (2)
 Amos Adams
 Lawrence, 1860 (2)
 Christian S. Lawrence,
 1863
 Samuel Lawrence,
 1851–52 (2)
 Thomas Lawson, 1860
 H. N. Lay (inspector of
 customs, Shanghai),
 1858
 Caleb S. Layton, 1862–
 63 (3)
 Daniel Leach, Jr., 1863
 H. P. Leach, 1863
 William Leatham, 1849
 Monsieur Le Banque
 (for Jean Goncet,
 editor of *Histoire*
 générale des
 hommes vivants et
 des hommes morts
 dans le XIXe
 siècle), 1864
 Jean A. M. Le Cardinal
 (of H.I.M.S.
 Renaudin), 1862
 E. Le Carpentier, 1860–
 64 (3)
 Ambrose A. Leckler,
 1863
 Henry Ledyard, 1860
 (2)
 Alfred Lee, 1853–65 (15)
 Cassius F. Lee, 1861
 Catherine (Newton)
 Lee (Mrs. William
 Little Lee), 1860
 (addressed to
 Sidney Smith Lee,
 and referred to S. F.
 Du Pont)
 Henry Lee, 1830
 Samuel Phillips Lee,
 1861–63 (5)
 Sidney Smith Lee,
 1841–61 (25)
 Henry H. Leeds, 1864
 L. Legue [?], 1848
 William A. Leidesdorff,
 1848
 Charles C. Leigh, 1853–
 62 (2)
 Simeon Leland & Co.,
 1860
 Warren Leland, 1860
 Robert G. Lelar, 1861

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- John Lenthall, 1857-65 (68)
 Eugene Leroy, 1854 (2)
 William E. LeRoy, 1840-64 (23)
 J. Peter Lesley, 1862
 Frank Leslie, 1860 (2)
 Jules Lessups, 1830
 Mr. and Mrs. Lewis (Penang), 1858
 Lewis & Alexander, 1863
 A. H. Lewis (Mazatlán), 1848
 A. J. Lewis, 1864
 Alonzo Lewis, 1849 (2)
 Anne O. Lewis (Mrs. Henry H. Lewis), 1857
 Charles M. Lewis, 1858 (2)
 Edwin M. Lewis, 1864
 Henry H. Lewis, 1852-58 (5)
 James Lewis, 1861-62 (3)
 William D. Lewis, 1865
 William T. Lewis, 1862
 Light-House Board, Washington, D.C., 1852
 Isabelle (Cass) van Limbourg (wife of Theodore Marie Roest van Limbourg, Dutch minister at Washington), 1860
 Abraham Lincoln, 1861-63 (8), including two commissions to S. F. Du Pont as a rear-admiral in the U.S. Navy from 16 July 1862, dated 28 July 1862 and 9 Jan 1863)
 F. W. Lincoln, Jr., 1860
 L. Lincoln, 1836
 Henry R. Linderman, 1860
 James P. Lindsay, 1863
 John Lindsay (with others), 1862
 Joseph D. Lindsay, 1862
 William Linton, 1859
- Joseph T. Lisle, 1861-62 (2)
 C. L. Litchfield, 1861-62 (2)
 Nicholas B. Littig, 1863
 George Little, 1849
 Samuel Little, 1861-63 (5)
 Edward Livingston, 1827
 John Livingston, 1854
 John William Livingston, 1847-48 (5)
 Johnston Livingston, 1853
 Mortimer Livingston, 1853 (4)
 Captain Loch (or Lock) (aboard the *Hastings*), 1838-39 (2)
 Henry H. Lockwood, 1845
 P. C. Lockwood, 1864
 Radcliffe B. Lockwood, 1860
 Samuel Lockwood, 1840-52 (9)
 A. & J. M. Logan, 1865
 S. C. Logan, 1862
 John Long, 1863
 John Collins Long, 1843
 William Long, 1863 (2)
 Stephen Longfellow, 1859
 M. Loorey [?], 1853
 Edward G. Loring, 1860
 Lo-shen-tang (declaration regarding Chinese kidnapped by foreigners), 1858
 H. F. Loudon & Co., 1857 (2)
 Francis J. Lovering, 1863 (2)
 Abiel Abbot Low, 1860
 G. Adolphe Lowe, 1858
 J. A. Lowell (with other Boston officials), 1860
 John Lowrey, 1860
 Philip W. Lowry, 1863
 John Lowther, 1861
 Joseph Lowther, 1860
 William L. Lowther, 1853-62 (9)
 George Loyall, 1857
- George T. Lozier, 1860-64 (2)
 Stephen B. Luce, 1861-63 (3)
 John T. Luck, 1863
 Q. L. Ludlough, 1863
 Charles H. Lungren, 1862
 Ignatius Lutz, 1855
 Mr. and Mrs. Chester Smith Lyman (Honolulu), 1847
 D. H. Lynch (of the *Antelope*, Hong Kong), 1858 (8)
 Dominick Lynch, 1846
 Henry Lynch, 1843 (3)
 William Lynch, 1849-50 (2)
 William Francis Lynch, 1860 (2)
 I. S. Lyon, 1864
 Richard Bickerton Pemell Lyons, Baron and Earl Lyons, Viscount Lyons of Christchurch, Southampton, 1862
 Charles Macalester, 1856-65 (4)
 George Macan, 1864
 A. Macbeth, 1833
 John McArann, 1848
 Samuel H. McAvoy, 1857
 Charles H. McBlair, 1836-60 (15)
 Thomas P. McBlair, 1853
 William McBlair, 1854 (2)
 James McBride, 1862
 Robert McCabe, 1854-57 (2)
 William McCall, 1850
 S. & T. McCalry, 1850-60 (5)
 Sir Charles and Lady MacCarthy (Ceylon), 1859
 Francis G. McCauley, 1851-54 (2)
 Samuel W. McCauley, 1864
 Mary E. McCawley, 1861 (2)

Robert W. McCleery,
1863 (8)
James E. McClees, 1856
William K. McClees,
1860
Ellen (Marcy)
McClellan
(Mrs. George B.
McClellan),
undated
William B.
McClenahan, 1857
John McClung, 1854-55
(4)
Sir Robert John Le
Mesurier McClure,
K. C. B., 1858 (3)
Henry S. McComb,
1864 (3)
George McCorkle,
1850-55 (5)
William S. McCoun,
1863
McCready, Mott & Co.,
1861-62 (9)
C. F. Macdonald, 1860
(2)
Thomas McDuell [?],
1850
Ann Macfarlane, 1864
Hugh Macfarlane,
1860
J. F. McGail, 1862
John McGreggor, 1862
Francis McGuire, 1863
James M. McIntosh,
1851-57 (4)
Archibald McIntyre,
1860 (2)
William W. McKean,
1849-63 (17)
Mary McKee (2 for
Henry W. Ogden),
1851-59 (3)
Isaac McKeever (with
others), 1822
Jesse K. McKeever,
1861
Thomas McKeever,
1860
Edward McKeige, 1862
(4)
Alexander Slidell
Mackenzie (who
assumed the
Mackenzie name
after 1837), 1824-48
(65)

Alexander Slidell
Mackenzie, Jr., 1863 (6)
Catherine Alexander
(Robinson)
Mackenzie
(Mrs. Alexander
Slidell Mackenzie),
1842-63 (16)
J. A. McKenzie
(Bombay), 1859 (2)
Daniel H. Mackey,
1826-29 (16)
J. Miller McKim, 1863
John McKim, 1853
Alexander McKinley,
1861-65 (17)
George McKinsty, Jr.
(to J. B. Hull,
referred to S. F. Du
Pont), 1847
G. W. McKnew, 1860
Mrs. E. McLanahan,
undated
Isabel McLanahan,
1848
Louis McLane, 1855
Louis McLane, Jr.,
1847-56 (2)
Robert Milligan
McLane, 1850-55 (3)
George McLaughlin,
1863
J. T. McLaughlin, 1833-
44 (2)
James McLaughlin
(with others), 1862
William McMerramin,
1850
Morton McMichael,
1861-63 (4)
James McMillan, 1860
John McMillan, 1857-
60 (3)
William McMurtrie,
1833 (2)
Joseph McNable (to
Robert Graves, for
S. F. Du Pont), 1864
Frederick V. McNair,
1858 (2)
Edward McNally, 1861
Alexander MacRae,
1856
Archibald MacRae,
1848-55 (5)
Jefferson McRoberts,
1850

David W. McRorie,
1820 (2)
John McSheetry, 1861
Henry F. McSherry,
1863 (21)
Mr. Mactavish
(Honolulu), 1847
Cornelius McVey, 1863
William L. Maddoch &
Co., 1850-56 (2)
William A. T. Maddox,
1847-61 (2)
James Madison
(warrant appointing
S. F. Du Pont a
midshipman in the
U.S. Navy), 1815
James J. Magee, 1862
Allan B. Magruder,
1856-57 (2)
George A. Magruder,
1824-61 (77)
Dennis H. Mahan,
1861
B. Maillefert, 1861
Hubert P. Main, 1865
Jane Major, undated
Sarah Major, undated
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur
Malet (Bombay),
1859 (5)
Victor Malgal, 1863
M. Malloch [?],
undated
Stephen R. Mallory,
1853-54 (2)
Charles Izard
Manigault, 1864
Gabriel Edward
Manigault, 1864
William D. Mann, 1862
William H. Mann, 1860
(3)
Thomas J. Manning,
1842
Thomas Manson, 1860
Manton Marble, 1861
John B. Marchand,
1856-62 (36)
Samuel Marcy, 1847-48
(2)
William L. Marcy, 1848
L. Mariotte, 1853-54 (2)
Isaac Markens, 1864-
65 (2)
Francis Markoe, 1849-
53 (3)
Francisco Maroni, 1846

Samuel Francis Du Pont

José Marie Marqués,
1848
Juan Marqués, 1848
John Marron, 1817 (2)
Catharine Marsh, 1862
J. H. Marsh, 1850
Mr. Marshall
(Honolulu), 1847
Daniel D. T. Marshall,
1861-62 (47)
William Marshall, 1860
(2)
E. W. Marston
(Mrs. John Marston,
Jr.), 1849
John Marston, 1822-63
(12)
John Marston, Jr., 1861
Ward Marston, 1861
Charles Martin, 1857
(2)
Edward C. Martin, 1863
George H. Martin, 1861
H. B. Martin (of H.M.S.
Grampus), 1848 (3)
Samuel G. Martin, 1861
William A. P. Martin,
1858
Dario Martinez, 1846
John G. Marvin, 1848
(2)
William Marvin, 1862
A. G. Mason (Mrs.
George Mason), 1862
Charles H. Mason,
1863
Miss E. C. Mason, 1860
Harvey P. Mason, 1861
(2)
James Murray Mason,
1860 (2)
John Y. Mason, 1844-49
(13)
Frank Mather, 1862
S. A. Mather, 1862
Betty Mathieu, 1861
George W. Matsell,
1853 (2)
Isaac Matthews, 1861
John Matthews, 1862
George Matthewson,
1850-52 (2)
George Mattingly, 1860
Samuel H. Mattson,
1848 (3)
Francis J. Maule, 1864
Ann Maury, 1861

Mary Henrietta
Maury, 1859
Mathew Maury (1800-
1877), 1861-63 (13)
Matthew Fontaine
Maury, 1855-60 (3)
William L. Maury, 1855
Charles D. Maxwell,
1847-61 (55)
Miriam K. Maxwell
(Mrs. Charles D.
Maxwell), 1848-55
(5)
Henry de May, 1851
C. F. Mayer, Jr., 1863
Eliza W. Mayer (Mrs.
P. F. Mayer), 1861
F. S. & J. Mayer, 1855
Lafayette Maynard,
1842 (5)
Henry O. Mayo, 1862-
63 (5)
William K. Mayo,
1857-62 (14)
Meade Brothers, 1860
George G. Meade, 1853
(3)
Richard W. Meade, Jr.,
1862 (6)
A. H. Mechlin, 1860
William Medill, 1860
Anthony S. Megathlin,
1863
Montgomery C. Meigs,
1860
Louis Meinzerheimer,
1849-50 (4)
Pieter Melvill, Baron
von Carnbee
(Hydrographic
Office of Batavia),
1857
Colonel and Mrs.
Melville (Bombay),
1859
S. A. Mercer, 1863
Samuel Mercer, 1838-
61 (42)
William M. Meredith,
1861
Frank B. Meriam, 1863
(5)
Isaac Merrick, 1863
Merrick & Sons, 1860
(2)
Theron Merritt, 1863
William Mervine,
1846-47 (3)

E. Merwin (Circuit
Court of the United
States for
Massachusetts
District), 1859
Metcalf & Goldin, 1860
Hotel Meurice (Paris),
1840
Edward Meyer, 1863
James Meyer, Jr., 1860
T. B. Miles, 1862 (2)
C. K. S. Millard, 1860
I. P. Millburn & Co.,
1860
Franklin Miller, 1863
Henry W. Miller, 1862
J. W. Miller (sale of
wood), 1851
J. W. Miller (father of a
seaman), 1857-59 (2)
James D. Miller, 1863
James F. Miller, 1848
Thomas Miller, 1852-
55 (6)
V. Miller (U.S. consul at
Honolulu), 1847 (2)
Miller, Coates & Youle,
1854 (2)
Henry I. Millett, 1833
George B. Milligan,
1849-64 (7)
John Jones Milligan,
1833-61 (12)
Robert Milligan, 1843-
61 (6)
James Milliken, 1863
Mr. Milne (Cape
Town), 1859
Sir Alexander Milne,
Bt., 1863
U.S. Frigate *Minnesota*
(miscellany), 1858-
59 (6)
Charles Minnigerode,
1859
Herbert Minton, 1853
(2)
Hillery Missiner, 1862
John S. Missroon,
1840-65 (286)
Julia M. Missroon
(Mrs. John S.
Missroon), 1845-59
(3)
Ormsby M. Mitchel,
1862 (2)
John K. Mitchell, 1859

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- M. P. Mitchell (United States Hotel, Philadelphia), 1850 (2)
 Thomas Mitchell, 1859
 W. H. Mitchell (of The Magistracy, Hong Kong), 1857
 Mervine P. Mix, 1834–35 (3)
 Bernard J. Moeller, 1863
 Clare H. Mohun, undated
 William C. Molloy, 1862 (3)
 C. Mollren [?], 1833
 John B. Monnet, 1854
 Julius O. Montalant, 1855–56 (2)
 Augustus S. Montgomery, 1863
 John B. Montgomery, 1846–62 (13)
 Dolores Montiel, 1848
 Antonio Montino, 1846
 Benjamin E. Moore, 1849–52 (4)
 Bloomfield H. Moore, 1864–65 (3)
 Charles F. Moore, 1863
 Clara (Jessup) Moore (Mrs. Bloomfield H. Moore), 1860–65 (2)
 Edward Moore, 1864
 Henry P. Moore, 1863–64 (4)
 James M. Moore, 1863
 Thomas Moore, 1843
 William A. Moore, 1860
 Moore & Campion, 1849–60 (6)
 Frederick W. Moores, 1854
 William G. Moorhead, 1848–49 (5)
 James Moran, 1863
 William P. Moran, 1853
 José Matias Moreno, 1848
 Charles W. Morgan, 1824
 George D. Morgan, 1861–64 (7)
 Henry J. Morgan, 1863–64 (2)
 V. Morgan, 1846
- John M. Moriarty, 1859
 Charles Morris, 1853–55 (4)
 Edward J. Morris, 1860
 Emily Morris, 1853 and undated (2)
 Henry W. Morris, 1842–61 (27)
 John B. Morris, 1865
 Paschall Morris, 1860
 W. Morrison (with others), 1863
 Samuel Moseley, 1846 (6)
 Julius Mosenthal, 1859
 Edward Moses, 1862–63 (5)
 Elizabeth A. Moses, 1864
 M. R. Mosher, 1864
 Isaac S. Mott, 1847–48 (11)
 Augustus du Moulan, 1852
 Charles Mowat (with others), 1863
 W. Muirheid, 1864
 James H. Mulford, Jr., 1863
 J. R. Madison Mullany, 1862–64 (8)
 J. H. Muller, 1863
 David S. Mullins (with others), 1862
 John Mullins, 1863 (2)
 Fred W. Munson, 1864 (2)
 James Murdick, 1849–64 (8)
 Samuel Murphey, 1859
 William Murphey, 1853
 Henry C. Murphy, 1862
 John Murphy, 1862 (2)
 John C. Murphy, 1863
 John McLeod Murphy, 1863
 Timothy Murphy, 1847
 William H. Murphy, 1861
 Alexander Murray, 1820
 Charles Murray, 1847
 John B. Murray, 1860 (3)
 John H. Myers, 1859
 Katharine Myers, 1862
- William H. Myers, 1850
 Harry Myerson [?], 1863
 Justo Nabarro, 1848
 Henry H. J. Naff, 1852–53 (3)
 Henry M. Naglee, 1848–64 (10)
 Henry Nash, 1860
 John Nash, 1847
 Edouard Nau, 1860
 Arnold Naudain, 1835
 Benjamin B. Naylor, 1862
 Neafie & Levy, 1860
 Robert Nelson, 1858–60 (2)
 Ferdinand F. L. Neumann, 1862
 William A. Newbold, 1864
 Taylor C. Newburg, 1863
 Harman Newell, 1863 (4)
 George Newlin (with others), 1863
 L. Howard Newman, 1863 (9)
 Isaac Newton, 1860
New York herald, 1863
New York tribune, 1863
 John S. Nicholas, 1832–55 (5)
 Edward T. Nichols, 1861
 James W. A. Nicholson, 1861–63 (29)
 Samuel Nicholson, 1853 (2)
 William C. Nicholson, 1850–61 (5)
 J. Frederick Nickels, 1862
 Francis B. Nicol, 1857–60 (7)
 Sir Frederick William Erskine Nicolson, Bt., 1858 (2)
 Joseph Nill, 1849
 Joshua H. Noblit, 1857
 Henry B. Nones, 1849
 Henry B. Nones, Jr. (with others), 1863 (2)
 Jefferson H. Nones, 1854–61 (2)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Edwin J. Norman, 1862
 J. Parker Norris, 1846–57 (4)
 Richard Norris & Son, 1860
 Charles B. Norton, 1860 (2)
 Officers of the U.S.S. *Norwich* (list), 1863
 Fernando de Norzagary (captain general of the Philippines), 1858
 Crew of the *Nuestra Senora de Regla*, 1862
 Mr. and Mrs. Nye (Orient), 1858
 S. G. Nye, 1861
 Edward T. Oakley, 1863
 Henry Obeine, 1863
 Daniel O'Brien, 1846
 John O'Conner, 1864
 Moses F. Odell, 1862
 David Offley, 1830
 Henry W. Ogden, 1843–59 (25)
 William S. Ogden, 1824–51 (13)
 Fred Ogilby, 1860
 José Miguel Ohosa, 1847
 Ramon Ojeda, 1848
 Eugene S. Olcott, 1861–63 (2)
 J. S. Oliver (Orient), 1859 (2)
 Mary Omeara, 1859
 Daniel O'Neil (with others), 1862
 Mrs. M. O'Neill, 1865
 F. Opdebeeck, 1863
 François Ferdinand Philippe d'Orléans, Prince de Joinville, 1861
 Almiria Ormsby, 1862
 J. & B. Orne & Co., 1849–55 (8)
 James H. Orne & Co., 1864 (6)
 Hector Orr, 1861–64 (4)
 Bradley S. Osbon, 1861–64 (3)
 Henry Osborn, 1848
 Sherard Osborn, C.B., 1858 (7)
 John B. F. Osgood, 1850

Baron Osten Sacken (Orient), 1858
 Santiago Ostria, 1846
 James H. Otey, 1860
 Douglass Ottinger, 1861
 E. Owen & Son (by H. H. Hazard), 1862
 Richard L. Page, 1848–60 (15)
 Thomas J. Page, 1852
 Martyn Paine, 1860 (2)
 Francisco Palacios de Miranda, 1846–47 (5)
 Eugene P. Palmer, 1862
 George Palmer, 1863
 James S. Palmer, 1843–63 (32)
 William I. Palmer, 1861
 William R. Palmer, 1861
 Panama Railroad Co. (by William L. Hodge), 1860
 Pancoast & Betts, 1850
 Foxhall A. Parker, 1822
 Gorham Parker (U.S. consul at Rio de Janeiro), 1845
 Lydia Anna (Mallory) Parker (Mrs. Foxhall A. Parker, Jr.), 1855
 Sara Jay (Bogardus) Parker (Mrs. Foxhall A. Parker), 1843
 Stevens Parker, 1862
 J. Dulin Parkinson, 1850
 Miss Parmelee (Buffalo Fair), 1864
 Edward Parrish, 1849
 Joseph Parrish, 1850
 Enoch G. Parrott, 1861–63 (25)
 Robert P. Parrott, 1861–63 (8)
 P. A. Parsells (New York Post Office), 1863
 C. L. Pascal, 1864
 John Patrick, 1863
 Benjamin Patterson, 1857
 Callender Patterson, 1860

Daniel Patterson (with others), 1825
 Henry Patterson, 1847–53 (4)
 Joseph Patterson (United States Christian Commission), 1864
 Robert Patterson, 1861–65 (5)
 William Paty (Honolulu), 1847
 Mrs. William Paty (Honolulu), 1847
 Hiram Paulding, 1852–63 (17)
 James K. Paulding, 1838–40 (4)
 Morgan Pawling, 1855–65 (24)
 James H. Payne (with others), 1862
 Mrs. Peace, 1856
 B. E. Peacock, 1862
 Rembrandt Peale, 1860
 E. S. Pean (and A. Sumner), 1866 (*sic*)
 B. C. Pearce, 1863
 George F. Pearson, 1858–59 (11)
 William Pearson, 1852
 William S. Pease, 1860
 S. Peck, 1862
 John Peed, 1848
 H. P. Peel (Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, New York), 1860
 Alfred Pell, 1852–65 (15)
 Elvira Rosa (Dupont) Pelot (Mrs. William Pelot), 1865
 Francis Pelot, 1854–59 (2)
 Austin Pendergrast, 1843–63 (4)
 Garrett J. Pendergrast, 1821–62 (148)
 Susan V. Pendergrast (Mrs. Garrett J. Pendergrast), 1840–63 (22)
 Ephraim E. Pendleton, 1862 (3)
 G. H. Penfield, 1860
 Mr. and Mrs. Penhallow (Honolulu), 1847

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- John Penington & Son,
1849-64 (17)
Alexander M.
Pennock, 1861
William Peoples, 1849-
54 (5)
H. J. Pepper & Sons,
1849-53 (5)
Samuel W. Pepper,
1854
George Parkes
Perchard, 1857
John Perkins, 1858-59
(2)
Matthew C. Perry,
1829-49 (37)
Oliver Hazard Perry,
1845-60 (3)
Roger Perry, 1861
J. B. Person, 1853
John R. Peters, Jr., 1843
(2)
George F. Peterson,
1860 (2)
W. Peterson (with
others), 1863
Robert Pettit, 1850-61
(26)
Francis Pettdemange,
1849-56 (4)
F. Petton, 1855
S. Ledyard Phelps, 1855
(2)
Dawson Phenix, 1863
(7)
Philadelphia & New
York Express
Steamboat Co., 1863
Philadelphia,
Wilmington &
Baltimore Railroad,
1854-59 (2)
John Van Ness Philip,
1850-61 (3)
John Phillips, 1860
John S. Phillips, 1843
William H. Phillips,
1857
Philp & Solomons, 1860
Edward L. Pierce, 1862-
63 (2)
Elias Pierce, 1864
Franklin Pierce, 1855-
56 (2, including
commission to S. F.
Du Pont as a
captain in the U.S.
Navy, from 14 Sept
1855, dated 2 Oct
1855)
P. A. Pierce (with
others), 1862
Richard Pinckney, 1841
William N. Pindell,
1863
Manuel Pineda, 1848
Robert F. Pinkney, 1857
B. Pitman (Hilo,
Hawaii), 1847-50 (3)
Joseph T. R. Plant &
Co., 1860
Charles T. Platt, 1857
George Platt, 1859
August Pleasonton,
1857-61 (2)
S. W. Plitt, 1861
Thomas C. Plumly,
1849
George W. Plummer,
1857
C. Braxton Poindexter,
1841-57 (2)
John Pole, 1857
Woodbury H. Polleys,
1863 (5)
Pomroy & Schenck,
1860
Charles H. Poor, 1857
Ben Perley Poore, 1860
John Pope, 1859
David Porter, 1821
David Dixon Porter,
1845-61 (18)
Henry O. Porter (with
others), 1863
John B. Porter, 1849-58
(7)
Robert R. Porter, 1850-
52 (2)
Samuel H. Porter, 1860
W. D. Porter, 1850
Porter & Naff, 1850
Antón L. C. Portman,
1860-63 (9)
Jacob H. C. Portman,
1861-62 (5)
Potomac Steamboat
Co., 1860
Alonzo Potter, 1862-63
(5)
William Potter, 1852
Jeremiah Potts, 1863
Evfimii Vasilevitch,
Count Poutiatine,
1857-58 (3)
Ashmore Powell, 1859
George Powell, 1850
Levin M. Powell, 1827-
60 (8)
William F. Pratt, 1859
Pratt, Oakley & Co.,
1860
George A. Prentiss,
1862 (4)
Presbury & Co., 1856
Samuel W. Preston,
1862-65 (10)
William Ballard
Preston, 1849-50 (13)
Henry Pretzschner,
1851-59 (10)
Annie Price, 1860
Cicero Price, 1852-57
(2)
John H. Price, 1857
John S. Price, 1861 (2)
Joseph T. Price & Co.,
1851-57 (6)
Matilda Sands
(Trenchard) Price
(Mrs. Rodman M.
Price), 1850
Rodman M. Price,
1847-60 (49)
Samuel Price, 1850-54
(3)
William Price (with
others), 1863
I. Hardy Prince, 1849
(2)
Captain of H.N.M.
Princess Amelia, 1858
Mr. Princhard
(Honolulu), 1847
John Proud, 1863-64 (2)
Alexander Provest,
1860
V. Prudon, 1846
G. A. Pacetti (with
others), 1862
Emilio Puig, 1862-63 (2)
Lydia Purdon (Orient),
1858
Edwin Putnam, 1863
George P. Putnam,
1859
Joseph H. Pynchon,
1863
Smith Pyne, 1860-62 (3)
Cynthia Herrick
(Wright)
Quackenbush

Samuel Francis Du Pont

(Mrs. Stephen P.
Quackenbush),
1864
Stephen P.
Quackenbush, 1863
(16)
Joseph Quevedo, 1841
John Paul Quinn (with
others), 1863
Michael Quinn, 1857–
60 (4)
John Rabean
(Honolulu), 1847
Mary Elizabeth (Lovell)
Radford (Mrs.
William Radford),
1861
William Radford,
1856–61 (3)
George S. Rankin, 1865
Aaron H. Rathbone,
1868 (*sic*)
Raymond, Harper &
Co., 1854
A. S. Read, 1833
Elizabeth D. Read,
1861
George C.[?] Read,
1861
William F. Redding,
1862–65 (6)
George W. Reed, 1858
(5)
Richard Reed, 1855
Mrs. S. P. Reed, 1862
William Reed, 1861
William B. Reed, 1857–
63 (107)
Martin Rees, 1860
Henry Reeves, 1859
Samuel J. Reeves,
1860–65 (2)
F. G. Reiger
(Mazatlán), 1848 (2)
Peter C. Reilly (with
others), 1863
William B. Renshaw,
1846–61 (26)
Niccola Renzi, 1839 (7)
Reunion de los
Californienses, 1850
Joseph W. Revere,
1847 (2)
John George Reynolds,
1861–63 (4)
Rebecca (Krug)
Reynolds

(Mrs. William
Reynolds), 1863–65
(4)
S. Reynolds
(Honolulu), 1847
William Reynolds,
1861–65 (45)
Alexander C. Rhind,
1855–63 (25)
John T. Riblett, 1864
Edward L. Rice, 1849 (3)
Elizabeth Rich, 1861–62
(4)
Edward E. Richards,
1862
Guy Richards, 1832
William C. Richards,
1853
William M. L.
Richards, 1856
Richardson & Hoopes,
1862–65 (5)
George Richardson,
1850–51 (2)
R. Julius Richardson
(with others), 1863
Crawford Riddell, 1849
George Read Riddle,
1854–55 (2)
John Rider, 1861
Ridgely & Co., 1860
Cornelius G. Ridgely,
1860 (2)
Elizabeth C. Ridgely
(Mrs. Charles
George Ridgely),
1861 (2)
Henry Ridgely, 1862
Henry M. Ridgely, 1862
George W. Riggs, 1860
William Riggs, 1853
Cadwalader Ringgold,
1849–61 (9)
Rinquet, Leprince,
Marcotte & Co.,
1853–54 (2)
David Risley, 1862
Robert Ritchie, 1837–56
(3)
Thomas Ritchie, 1846
(2)
John B. Rittenhouse,
1862
John C. Rives, 1856–60
(3)
R. E. Robbins
(American Watch

Co., Waltham,
Mass.), 1860
Andrew Robeno, 1857
Benjamin C. Roberts
(with others), 1862
Eben Roberts (with
others), 1862
James Roberts (with
others), 1862
Oliver E. Roberts, 1858
(3)
D. B. Robertson
(British consul,
Shanghai), 1858 (2)
Gilbert A. Robertson,
1863 (2)
J. J. Robertson, 1859
James P. Robertson,
1863
Miss Robie (Buffalo
Fair), 1864
Edward D. Robie, 1863
(4)
Mr. Robinet (Hong
Kong), 1857
Alexander S. Robinson
(for C. N.
Robinson),
1849
C. N. Robinson, 1849–
52 (5)
James Robinson, 1861
Juan A. Robinson, 1846
Mark B. Robinson,
1864
Morris Robinson, 1843
W. A. Robinson & Co.,
1856 (2)
W. H. Robinson
(Honolulu), 1847
James L. Roche, 1857
(2)
Abraham F.
Rockefeller, 1863
George J. Rockwell,
1865
John E. Rockwell, 1863–
65 (6)
John R. Rodd, 1858 (4)
Christopher Raymond
Perry Rodgers,
1857–65 (75)
George W. Rodgers,
1863 (14)
John Rodgers (1773–
1838), 1824–27 (9)
John Rodgers (1812–
1882), 1857–64 (32)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Julia (Slidell) Rodgers
(Mrs. C. R. P.
Rodgers), 1862-65
(6)
Kate Margaret (Lane)
Rodgers (Mrs.
George W.
Rodgers), 1863
Caesar A. Rodney, 1815
Thomas M. Rodney,
1833-64 (6)
Antonio Rodrigues,
1848
Lucas Rodriguso, 1846
Fairman Rogers, 1864
(2)
Jesse P. Rogers, 1861
Susan Rogers, 1863
William Ronckendorff,
1857-61 (2)
F. W. Rose (with F.
Schwearen), 1863
Samuel G.
Rosengarten, 1860
T. & L. Ross & Co., 1860
Augustus L. Roumfort,
1820
Eugene Roussel, 1850
Mary (Stark) Rowan
(Mrs. Stephen C.
Rowan), 1848
Stephen C. Rowan,
1846-62 (27)
John Rudd, 1848 (3)
S. W. Ruff, 1833 (2)
Samuel B. Ruggles,
1860 (4)
Antonio Ruiz, 1848 (3)
James Rundle (of the
Cockatrice), 1848
Benjamin Rush, 1862-
63 (2)
Richard Rush, 1852
Russell & Co., 1858
Alexander W. Russell,
1862-63 (3)
James J. Russell, 1862
William W. Russell,
1842-60 (5)
Richard Ruth, 1857
Edward C. Rutledge,
1833
Jason Ryon, 1863 (2)
St. Andrew's Church,
Wilmington, Del.
(sexton), 1850
Antonio Salcedo, 1863
A. W. Salisbury, 1862

William N. S. Sanders,
1862
Benjamin F. Sands,
1848
Harriet A. Sands, 1860
Joshua R. Sands, 1862
Hiram Sanford, 1861
Miguel de los Santos,
1846
J. Sargeant (for Charles
Watriss), 1849
Louis C. Sartori, 1862
Daniel Saunders, Jr.,
1860
John Saunders, 1843-53
(3)
John W. Saunders,
1863
Samuel F. Savage, 1859
Member of the crew of
the *Savannah*, 1861
Alexander Saville,
1850-63 (8)
Jonathan Saville, 1849
Frank Savin, undated
George A. Sawyer, 1859
George F. Sawyer, 1850
Horace B. Sawyer, 1849
Oscar G. Sawyer, 1862-
64 (5)
Rufus Saxton, 1862-63
(21)
William Schaus, 1860
G. Scheffele (German
Department,
Crystal Palace, New
York), 1853-54 (3)
Augustus Schell, 1860
(3)
James Findlay
Schenck, 1848-63 (10)
Albin Schoepf, 1864-65
(2)
Otto Schirmer, 1854-55
(3)
Magnus Schow, 1863
Albert Schriver, 1861
Charles Schroeder,
1859 (2)
John S. Schultze, 1864
Schuyler, Hartley &
Graham, 1860
Eliza (Hamilton)
Schuyler
(Mrs. George Lee
Schuyler), 1853
George Lee Schuyler,
1853

Philip Schuyler, 1840-
41 (2)
F. Schwearen (with
F. W. Rose), 1863
Albert E. Scott, 1864
R. K. Scott (Post Office
Department,
Washington), 1862
(3)
Robert W. Scott, 1862-
63 (7)
Amanda Seal (with
Louisa Gibbs), 1864
J. T. Seal & Co., 1848
Israel Sealy, 1863
Addison Searle (with
others), 1822
J. H. Sears, 1863 (2)
William Winston
Seaton, 1864
T. W. Seaver, 1860
List of officers of the
U.S.S. *Sebago*, 1863
Seccomb & Taylor,
1853 (2)
Catherine M.
Sedgwick, undated
Charles Baldwin
Sedgwick, 1862-63
(5)
H. J. Sedgwick (by
Henry Ward), 1862 (2)
Theodore Sedgwick,
1843-56 (54)
Joseph C. Seeds, 1849
F. Seeger, 1865 (2)
S. Selaud & Co., 1860
John S. Selby, 1853
Dudley Selden, 1844
George L. Selden,
1848-62 (7)
Thomas O. Selfridge,
1827-60 (60)
William R. Sellars, 1849
Alexander A. Semmes,
1862 (2)
Raphael Semmes,
1856-60 (8)
José Serrano
(secretary to
Manuel Pineda),
1848
T. C. Severance, 1862
(2)
Stephen Sewall, 1863
Frederick W. Seward,
1862
George Sewell, 1863

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Lieutenant Seymour
(of H.M.S.
Calcutta), 1858
Sir George Francis
Seymour, G.C.B., 1846
George T. Seymour,
1864
Sir Michael Seymour,
G.C.B., 1857-58 (3)
Truman Seymour,
1863-64 (4)
Sir Charles Frederick
Alexander
Shadwell, K.C.B.,
1858 (4)
Stephin H.
Shakspeare, 1860
Joseph Shankland,
1860
Solomon Sharp, 1849
William B. Sharp,
1862-64 (6)
John Sharpley, 1849-58
(4)
Alexander A. Shaw,
1861
Coolidge Shaw, 1841 (2)
Ellen de B. Shaw
(Mrs. Thompson
Darrah Shaw), 1855
Gardiner Howland
Shaw, 1861
Thompson Darrah
Shaw, 1822-61 (10)
Shaw, Fancher &
Co., 1860
John G. Shea, 1860
H. Lawrence Sheldon,
1857-61 (3)
Edmund Shepherd,
1847-49 (2)
R. M. Sheppard, 1860
J. W. Sheppard (S.
Buzby & Son), 1849
Charles E. King
Sherman, 1860
Henry Sherman, 1860
John Sherman, 1860-62
(4)
Thomas W. Sherman,
1861-62 (71)
Watts Sherman, 1853
(2)
William Tecumseh
Sherman, 1848
Thomas Shewell, 1845
William F. Shields,
1847

Joseph Shipley, 1855-
64 (12)
Adam H. Shoemaker,
1861
Mrs. Shubrick (of
Charleston, S.C.),
undated
Alicia Cecelia Shubrick
(later Mother Mary
Jerome), 1840
E. R. Shubrick, 1861-62
(2)
Edward Rutledge
Shubrick, 1829-30
(3)
Francis du Pont
Shubrick, 1843-49
(5)
Gabrielle Josephine
Shubrick (later Mrs.
R. E. A. Crofton),
1857-58 (2)
Irvine Shubrick, 1822-
50 (24)
Julia (du Pont)
Shubrick (1806-
1882)
(Mrs. Irvine
Shubrick), 1839
(attached to letter
of her son, Thomas
Branford Shubrick)
Thomas Branford
Shubrick, 1839-40
(2)
William Branford
Shubrick, 1833-63
(116)
J. Shuckburg-Capron
(Royal Fusiliers,
Halifax), 1840
Robert W. Shufeldt,
1863 (4)
George S. Shugart, 1864
Peter Siegfried, 1860
Joseph Sill & Co., 1850
Benjamin Silliman,
1853-60 (2)
Gold S. Silliman, 1853
John W. Simmons,
1863 (2)
Charles Carroll Simms,
1857 (3)
Peter Simons (with
others) (Young
Men's Christian
Association,
Philadelphia), 1865

John Simonson, 1862
Edward Simpson, 1858
T. Simpson & Sons,
1862
Arthur Sinclair, 1822
George Sinclair, 1855-
56 (2)
William B. Sinclair,
1840-61 (7)
Charles M. Singer, 1864
Mr. and Mrs. Skinner
(Honolulu), 1847 (2)
George W. Slacum
(U.S. consul at Rio
de Janeiro), 1848 [?]
George H. Slater, 1863
R. M. Slaymaker, 1856
Hiram L. Sleeper, 1863
(2)
Junius Slemaker, 1860
(4)
Alexander Slidell
(see Alexander
Slidell Mackenzie)
Ann C. Slidell, 1863
John Slidell, 1844-58 (4)
Thomas Slidell, 1843
William S. Sloan, 1858
George B. Sloat & Co.,
1860
John D. Sloat, 1845-51
(7)
Anthony Smalley, 1863
George W. Smalley,
1863-65 (4)
Samuel Smedley
(Historical Society
of Pennsylvania),
1863
Smith & Brother, 1856-
57 (2)
Smith & Callahan, 1859
A. D. Smith (U.S. tax
commissioner),
1862
A. Thomas Smith, 1843
(2)
Albert N. Smith, 1840-
63 (2)
Bernardine Smith, 1860
Buckingham Smith,
1862
Mrs. C. M. Smith, 1855-
56 (2)
Charles Smith, 1859-60
(3)
Daniel Smith, 1852-53
(2)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Daniel Smith, Jr., 1864
 Daniel W. Smith,
 1850-55 (5)
 David Smith, 3d. (with
 others), 1862
 E. Delafield Smith,
 1863 (2)
 Edward W. Smith, 1863
 Elisa W. Smith, 1860
 Elisha Smith (with
 others), 1862
 Elisha L. Smith, 1863
 Elizabeth (Beach)
 Smith (Mrs. Richard
 Somers Smith), 1862
 (2)
 Ephraim C. Smith (with
 others), 1862
 Francis Gurney Smith,
 Jr., 1860-64 (7)
 Frank Smith, 1861-63
 (7)
 G. Roberts Smith, 1864
 George Smith, Bishop
 of Victoria, and
 Mrs. Smith, 1857-58
 (2)
 George E. Smith, 1859
 George M. Smith (with
 others), 1863
 Harriet (Bryant)
 Smith (?) (Mrs.
 Joseph Smith),
 undated
 Henry B. Smith (with
 others), 1862
 Henry H. Smith, 1860
 John B. F. Smith, 1863
 John H. Smith, 1857-61
 (2)
 Joseph Smith, 1839-62
 (18)
 Joseph C. Smith, Jr.,
 1861 (2)
 Joseph R. Smith, 1862
 (2)
 Nicholas M. Smith,
 1865
 Richard Somers Smith,
 1847-65 (14)
 Robert S. Smith, 1859-
 61 (2)
 Russell Smith, 1863
 S. Decatur Smith, 1861
 Samuel L. S. Smith,
 1864
 Sarah (Mullany) Smith,
 1863

Thomas Smith, 1849-55
 (3)
 Thomas Franklin
 Smith, 1862
 W. H. Smith, 1861
 W. P. Smith
 (Baltimore & Ohio
 Railroad Co.), 1860
 W. W. Smith (China),
 1859
 Walter N. Smith, 1863
 William Smith
 (armorer on the
 U.S. Frigate
 Minnesota), 1857
 William F. Smith, 1860
 William S. Smith [?],
 1845-61 (2)
 Xanthus Smith, 1863 (2)
 N. B. Smithers, 1861-63
 (2)
 Smyth & Peterson,
 1850-52 (2)
 Clement B. Smyth,
 1855-62 (7)
 Elizabeth Smyth, 1857
 Alfred T. Snell, 1862
 Mr. Sniverkrop
 (Honolulu), 1847
 J. Snow (captain of the
 Asteron, Bombay),
 1859
 James Ross Snowden,
 1860-61 (5)
 Samuel L. Southard,
 1826 (3)
 John Southwick, 1849-
 60 (7)
 H. C. Spalding (with
 H. L. Stuart), 1860
 M. P. Spear
 (Mercantile and
 Nautical Institute,
 Boston), 1859
 William Speiden,
 1845-52 (4)
 William Speiden, Jr.,
 1858 (7)
 Richard Smith
 Spofford, 1856-60
 (4)
 James H. Spotts, 1862
 Horatio Sprague, 1839
 (2)
 William B. Sprague,
 1860
 George S. Sproston
 (with others), 1822

John G. Sproston, 1861
 William G. Sproston,
 1864
 Presley Spruance, 1852
 E. F. Squier, 1863
 Davis B. Stacey, 1860-
 61 (3)
 William S. Stamm
 (with others), 1863
 I. Newton Stanger, 1863
 Frederick Perry
 Stanton, 1850
 Robert B. Stanton,
 undated
 James W. Stapleford,
 1863-64 (6)
 Alexander Stark, 1854
 Alfred Adolphus Starr,
 1860
 W. F. Stearns
 (Bombay), 1859 (2)
 C. Ellery Stedman, 1863
 (6, of which 4 are
 with others)
 Francis D. Stedman,
 1860
 Charles Steedman,
 1861-63 (27)
 Henry A. Steele, 1855
 Edward M. Stein, 1863
 (6)
 Henry S. Stellwagen,
 1861-63 (12)
 Roger M. Stembel,
 1861
 J. Fenwick Stenson,
 1846
 Ann S. Stephens, 1860
 John L. Stephens,
 undated
 Harriet Sterett, 1855
 Isaac S. Sterett, 1824-
 56 (9)
 I. P. M. Stetson & Co.,
 1860-64 (2)
 Thomas M. Stetson,
 1863
 George Henry Steuart,
 1860 (2)
 Charles G. Stevens,
 1862
 Edwin Augustus
 Stevens, 1864
 George A. Stevens,
 1856-63 (7)
 Isaac I. Stevens, 1852-
 62 (3)
 J. E. Stevens & Co., 1860

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- M. Stevens (Honolulu), 1847 (3)
 Paran Stevens, 1860
 Thomas Holdup Stevens (1795–1841), 1840
 Thomas Holdup Stevens (1819–1896), 1847–62 (16)
 William Bacon Stevens, 1860–61 (4)
 Thomas Stewardson, 1861
 Charles Stewart (1778–1869), 1818–61 (7)
 Charles Stewart (acting assistant paymaster, U.S. Navy), 1863 (2)
 Charles S. Stewart, 1863 (2)
 John Stewart, 1859
 John H. Stewart, 1862
 Thomas Stewart, 1862
 William C. Stiles, 1863 (2)
 Charles J. Stillé, 1863
 Alban C. Stimers, 1860–63 (4)
 J. K. Stimson (Adams & Co.), 1848
 Hugh Stirling, 1852–64 (11)
 V. Stirling, 1862–64 (5)
 Townsend Sites, 1862–63 (23)
 Anna (Potter) Stockton (Mrs. Robert F. Stockton, Jr.), 1852
 Robert F. Stockton, 1845–51 (39)
 Thomas H. Stockton, 1860 (2)
 F. F. Stockwell, 1863
 Charles Pomroy Stone, 1856–59 (12)
 Edward E. Stone, 1852–53 (2)
 Horatio Stone, 1860
 Sumner W. Stone, 1865
 William W. Stone, 1853
 George B. Storer, 1858
 George Washington Storer (with others), 1822
 Peter F. Stout, 1862 (2)
 T. B. Stovell, 1849
- Josiah Stow, 1862
 Cornelius K. Stribling, 1845–65 (18)
 Silas H. Stringham, 1843
 Alvah Strong, 1862 (2)
 Henry Alvah Strong, 1862–63 (4)
 James Hooker Strong, 1862–63 (9)
 George Stroop, 1863
 C. & J. Stroud, 1854–56 (4)
 E. Stroud & Co., 1858–64 (2)
 George H. Stuart (Christian Commission), 1864–65 (4)
 H. L. Stuart (with H. C. Spalding), 1860 (2)
 Laban C. Stuart, 1853 (3)
 T. B. C. Stump, 1858
 Robert S. Sturgis, 1858 and undated (3)
 S. Clark Styles, 1862
 James Suddards (with others), 1863 (2)
 William Suddards, 1861
 F. W. Sullivan (Cape Town), 1859
 John Sullivan, 1822
 John Sullivan (sailor), 1859
 A. Sumner (with E. S. Pean), 1866
 Charles Sumner, 1864
 Joel B. Sutherland, 1849
 James Swain, Jr., 1863
 Thomas G. Swan, 1862
 Thomas Swann, 1860 (2)
 Wilson C. Swann, 1863
 Samuel Swartwout, 1852 (3)
 Elijah Swift, 1862
 Jonathan W. Swift, 1854
 William B. Swift, 1850
 William Swinton (*New York times*), 1863
 Edward W. Syle, 1854–65 (60)
 William B. Syle, 1860
- W. D. Taber (Naval Machine Shop, Port Royal, S.C.), 1863
 S. G. W. Tabor, 1864–65 (2)
 J. Francis Tackerman, 1857
 Arthur Taffe, 1863
 Henry S. Tafft, 1862–63 (5)
 E. B. Taggart [?], 1861
 Giuseppe Tagliabue, 1860 (2)
 M. H. Talbot (Mazatlán), 1847
 Mortimer R. Talbot, 1861
 Whitton Talbot, 1848 (2)
 John H. Talley, 1850 (3)
 William G. Talley, 1859–60 (2)
 John Tallon, 1861
 Ignacio Tambarrío, 1848
 Robert Tansill, 1847
 Robert Tarr, 1864 (2)
 Thomas Tatem, 1841–49 (2)
 Edward Tatnall, Jr., 1850–51 (2)
 Josiah Tattnall, 1838–58 (38)
 Benjamin Ogle Tayloe, 1860
 Mrs. Taylor (Honolulu), 1847
 Alexander S. Taylor, 1854
 Charles E. Taylor (with others), 1863
 Charles F. Taylor, 1863
 Frank Taylor, 1863
 George Taylor, 1861–62 (2)
 John Taylor, 1856
 Mrs. Vincent Taylor, 1860
 William Taylor, 1860
 William Taylor (seaman on the *Minnesota*), 1859
 William Rogers Taylor, 1843–63 (46)
 William Vigneron Taylor, 1848 (3)
 William W. Taylor, 1861

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- Cate Temple, 1852
William G. Temple,
1862 (3)
Anthony Ten Eyck,
1847-63 (8)
Harriet F. Ten Eyck
(Mrs. Anthony Ten
Eyck), 1845-46 (2)
John Conover Ten
Eyck, 1862
F. Tenney & Co., 1860
Henry S. Terbell, 1864
Colville Terrett, 1857 (5)
George H. Terrett,
1857-58 (5)
Alfred H. Terry, 1862-
63 (5)
James E. Terry, 1860
Henry K. Thatcher,
1855-56 (2)
Thomas Thatcher, 1861
William Thatcher,
1854-60 (5)
Daniel G. Thomas,
1860 (3)
J. Thomas (American
Hotel, Albany), 1833
Lorenzo Thomas, 1864
Philip Francis Thomas,
1860
William B. Thomas,
1861 (2)
William W. Thomas,
1853
D. W. Thompson
(Honolulu), 1846
Edward Thompson,
1843
Jacob Thompson, 1860
Smith Thompson,
1820-21 (4)
William C. Thompson
(Neptune
Insurance Co.), 1863
William H. Thompson,
1848
Henry G. Thomsett
(of H.M.S. *Princess
Charlotte*), 1858
James W. Thomson,
1857
John Edgar Thomson,
1861 (2)
Robert D. Thorburn,
1847-48 (14)
Samuel G. Thorn, 1863
John Thorne (with
others), 1862
- Benajah Ticknor, 1842
John Tiers & Co., 1863
Tiffany & Co., 1855-60
(3)
Richard L. Tilghman,
1847-55 (2)
Clara Tilton, 1864
D. Tilton, 1860
Edward G. Tilton, 1824-
60 (28)
Josephine N. Tilton,
1844 (2)
D. Timberlake, 1850-59
(10)
Joseph F. Tobias, 1864
John G. Tod, 1836 (2)
Charles Todd, 1863
Henry D. Todd, 1858
Joseph Todd, 1851
Thomas Tolan, 1863
Samuel Tomlinson,
1863
John Tompkins, 1820
(5)
James S. Topham, 1860
(2)
Isidore de la Torre,
1847-48 (8)
Joseph G. Totten, 1851-
61 (5)
Isaac Toucey, 1857-61
(38)
George B. N. Tower,
1862
C. H. Town, 1830 and
undated (2)
Charles H. Towne, 1863
F. Warren Towne, 1863
Laura Towne, 1862
Alonzo Townsend, 1863
(2)
Charles C. Townsend,
1860
Toy, Bickford & Co.,
1863 (2)
Thomas F. Tracy (with
others), 1863
Richard S. Trapier,
1846-53 (3)
Daniel Travis, 1851
Treadwell, Acker & Co.,
1853 (2)
James P. Treadwell,
1859-60 (2)
John B. Trenchard,
1861
Stephen D. Trenchard,
1850-63 (17)
- William Henry
Trescot, 1860 (6)
George A. Tripp, 1864
George B. Tripp, 1863
Henry Trollope (of
H.M.S. *Melville*), 1858
George Trott, 1863
Thomas P. Trott, 1856
Captain Troude (of the
French Navy), 1826-
35 (5)
David Trumbull, 1850
J. D. Trumbull, 1848
Julia Maria (Jayne)
Trumbull (Mrs.
Lyman Trumbull),
1863 (2)
William T. Truxtun,
1861-62 (16)
Frank C. Tucker, 1865
H. P. M. Tucker
(Bombay), 1859
John Tucker, 1861
Thomas Tudor Tucker,
1827
Charles Turner
(for citizens of
Pekin, Illinois), 1860
Charles G. Turner,
1845-55 (8)
Daniel Turner, 1844 (2)
H. S. Turner, 1855-56
(8)
John M. Turner (City
Council of
Wilmington, Del.),
1862
Thomas Turner, 1843-
65 (231)
Joel Turrill, 1847-52 (15)
M. S. (Hubbard) Turrill
(Mrs. Joel Turrill),
1847-61 (3)
George D. Twiggs, 1845
General [Daniel?]
Tyler, 1863
Daniel F. Tyler, 1862
J. C. Tyler, Jr., undated
John Tyler, 1843
(commission to S. F.
Du Pont as a
commander in the
U.S. Navy)
John S. Tyler, 1860
Tyndale & Mitchell,
1849-60 (3)
Stephen H. Tyng, 1862-
64 (3)

Union League
(Philadelphia), 1863
Union League Club
(New York), 1864
U.S.A. (miscellany),
1862-65 (6,
including bill before
Congress to
reorganize the
Navy Department,
act for relief of
Robert Small, act to
advance the rank of
naval officers for
merit, and postal
currency
certificates)
U.S. Department of
State, 1860 (2)
U.S. Navy
Department, 1861
U.S. Post Office
(Wilmington, Del.),
1857 (2)
U.S. secretary of the
treasury, 1851
U.S. Treasury
Department, 1860
United States Hotel
(Philadelphia), 1851
John Unruh, 1860
Jonathan B. Upcott,
1846
Abel P. Upshur, 1832-
43 (13)
George P. Upshur,
1832-50 (8)
John H. Upshur, 1862-
64 (14)
John E. Uptegrove,
1863-64 (2)
Daniel P. Upton, 1863
Edward M. Vail, 1840
James C. Vail, 1863-65
(8)
Tomas Valensuala,
1846
A. Valls (Port Mahon),
1839-41 (2)
Cornelius J. Van
Alstine, 1863-65 (13)
John Van Buren, 1855
W. H. Van Cott (with
others), 1863
Apthorp Vanden
Heuvel, 1853-57 (7)
John V. Vanderbilt,
1849

F. Vanderburgh, 1857
(3)
E. Vanderhorst, 1848-
50 (2)
George H. Van
Deusen
(with others), 1863
James C. Van Dyke,
1861 (2)
R. B. Van Kleeck, 1860
A. M. Van Nostrand
(Office of Collector
of Assessments,
New York), 1856 (3)
David Van Nostrand,
1861 (2)
Edward Van Sice, 1863
P. Warren Van
Winkle, 1855 (2)
Irving Van Wort, 1861
Washington Van
Wyck, 1863
John A. Vaughan, 1862
Richard Vaux, 1861
Jesus Verrery, 1847
Louis Vial, 1846-65 (6)
Egbert L. Viele, 1861-62
(3)
Teresa (Griffin) Viele
(Mrs. Egbert L.
Viele), undated
Francisco Villegas,
1847
Monsieur de Villeroi,
1862
Albert T. Vincent, 1858
Francis Vinton, 1860 (2)
Philip R. Voorhees,
1863 (2)
[Amiable Désiré
Aimé?] Vrignaud, 1858
William Coventry H.
Waddell, 1853-60
(6)
John Robinson
Waddy, 1859 (2)
Mr. Wade (Shanghai),
1858
Cursetjee Merwanjee
Wadia (Bombay),
1859-60 (6)
R. H. Wadia
(Bombay), 1860 (8)
Alexander S.
Wadsworth, 1843 (6)
Joseph H. Wainwright,
1863

R. R. Waldron, 1843-44
(2)
Mr. Wales, 1857
James W. Wales, 1849
Philip S. Wales, 1861
Sir Baldwin Wake
Walker, K.C.B.,
1847 (5)
Caleb Walker, 1851-57
(2)
George F. Walker
(Singapore), 1858
Robert B. Walker, 1849
W. M. Walker,
undated
Albert G. Wall, 1820
I. E. Walraven, 1865
John G. Walsh, 1859
Thomas Walsh, 1858-
59 (8)
William Walsh, 1821-
24 (5)
Thomas Walter (for
George H. Walter),
1857
Henry Walters, 1853
(4)
James H. Walton, 1860
John Wanamaker
(with others), 1865
Ward & Brother, 1859-
65 (4)
Ward & Price, 1850 (2)
C. A. Ward, 1867 (*sic*)
Charles T. Ward, 1849
Frank Ward, 1860
Henry Ward, 1862
Henry V. Ward, 1848
(2)
John Ward, 1845 (2)
John Ward (of H.M.S.
Actaeon), 1858 (4)
L. Y. Ward (or C. Y.
Ward) (Penang), 1858
Martin Ward, 1863
William H. Ward, 1860
Thomas R. Ware, 1860
Alexander F. Warley,
1848
Charles Warner, 1849-
64 (33)
James H. Warner, 1859
(3)
Lewis Warrington,
1844 (3)
Miles King
Warrington, 1859
I. Washburn, Jr., 1860

- Bailey Washington,
1848
Washington Club
(Washington, D.C.),
1853-56 (6)
Washington Debating
Society of
Bridgeton, N.J., 1862
Samuel Waterbury,
1860 (2)
Tobias Watkins, 1827
James H. Watmough,
1861-63 (3)
John G. Watmough,
1850
Pendleton G.
Watmough, 1861-
63 (7)
William N.
Watmough, 1861 (2)
A. Eugene Watson,
1855
Andrew J. Watson,
1836-54 (7)
George W. Watson,
1849-54 (4)
Isaac Watson, 1853-55
(2)
Mark Watson (with
others), 1862
William Watson
(Episcopal Sunday
School Union), 1859
William Watson, 1863
(2)
Aaron Ward Weaver,
1862
Emily Webb, undated
James Webb, 1854
John J. N. Webber
(with others), 1862
Samuel Webber, 1854
Robert L. Weber, 1863
(3)
Charles L. Weeden,
1863
W. C. Weiden, 1860
Charles Weidenbein,
1863
John Weidman, 1861
Henry T. Weightman,
1843
Roger C. Weightman,
1860
J. H. Weishampel, 1863
Gideon Welles, 1861-
65 (577)
Samuel Welles, 1840
(2)
Sir George Greville
Wellesley, G.C.B.,
1859 (9)
Clark H. Wells, 1862-
65 (3)
Charles W. Welsh,
1856-61 (8)
James Welsh, 1862
William Welsh, 1859-
61 (6)
William Welsh, Jr.,
1862
Reed Werden, 1862-64
(14)
Hugo Wesendonck,
1860
Abner West, 1863
Francis West, 1830-44
(2)
H. West (with others),
1863
Harry West, 1865
James West, 1861-63
(4)
John K. West, 1836
John W. West, 1848
J. P. West (of H.M.S.
Juno), 1847
Mary West (Mrs. John
West), undated
William H. West,
1861-65 (12)
Gideon G. Westcott,
1856
H. P. Westerman (with
others), 1860
Prosper M. Wetmore,
1860 (3)
S. T. B. Wetmore
(Mrs. William B.
Wetmore), 1864
G. A. Wetzstein, 1861
Whalan & Chamby,
1849
Emile J. Whaley, 1864
(2)
Francis Rawle
Wharton, 1857-64
(3)
George Mifflin
Wharton, 1857
Wheatley & Clarke,
1860
Alfred Wheeler, 1849
Edward B. Wheeler,
1863
W. Lammot Wheeler,
1863 (2)
Fannie L. Wheelock
(Shanghai), 1858 (3)
W. Whelan, 1860-61
(2)
Edward S. Whelen &
Co., 1852-65 (13)
Julia (French) Whetten
(Mrs. William
Whetten), 1859 (2)
William Whetten,
1853-65 (129)
Wilmon Whilldin,
1850 (2)
Charles H. White (with
others), 1863
George White, 1863
James White, 1849-52
(4)
John H. White, 1854 (2)
Simon White (with
others), 1862
James Whitehead,
1846
J. H. Whitehurst, 1860
W. G. Whiteley, 1852
William B. Whiting,
1857-65 (5)
William D. Whiting,
1863 (8)
J. D. Whitmore (Hong
Kong), 1857-58 (2)
Theodore Whittaker,
1847
John S. Whittle, 1848
William C. Whittle,
1831-60 (14)
James M. Wiatt, 1848
John B. Wickersham,
1853-54 (2)
Jacob Wiegthould,
1853
W. H. Wigg, 1860
O. C. Wight (Sunday
School Union,
Washington, D.C.),
1860
Hervey B. Wilbur,
1851-64 (18)
Richard Wilcox, 1847-
54 (2)
Marshall Pinckney
Wilder, 1850
Charles Wilkes, 1833-
64 (4)
Mary H. (Lynch)
Wilkes (Mrs.

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Charles Wilkes),
1857-61 (2)
Jesse Wilkinson, 1843-
45 (2)
Stephen W.
Wilkinson, 1830
H. A. Willard
(Willard's Hotel,
Washington, D.C.),
1852-53 (5)
J. C. & H. A. Willard,
1860 (4)
Messrs. Williams
(Honolulu), 1847
B. G. Williams, 1864
Benjamin J. Williams,
1850
Edward P. Williams,
1863
F. D. Williams
(Shanghai), 1858 (5)
George Williams, 1836
Samuel Williams, 1849
Samuel Wells
Williams, 1858 (4)
Mr. and Mrs. [Samuel
Wells?] Williams,
1858
D. Brainerd
Williamson
(*Philadelphia*
inquirer), 1863 (2)
James C. Williamson,
1862 (2)
Frank Willis, 1860
Joseph P. B. Wilmer,
1840-55 (9)
Wilmerding's &
Mount, 1853
Wilmington Steam
Boat Line, 1856-65 (8)
Wilmington & Kennett
Turnpike Co., 1849
Wilson & Heald, 1849
(2)
Wilson, Green &
Wilson, 1856-63 (4)
Charles Wilson,
undated
Henry Wilson, 1859
James Wilson, 1849-51
(3)
James F. Wilson, 1857-
62 (4)
John H. Wilson, 1862
Joseph Wilson, 1850
William Wilson, 1853-
54 and undated (4)

William Wilson, Jr.,
1864
George S. Wily, 1852-
60 (32)
John S. Wily, 1828-52
(144)
Winchester & Co.,
1862-65 (3)
Charles H. Winder,
1841-63 (11)
William H. Winder,
1857
Charles Y. Wingate,
1864
Joseph Winlock, 1863
John K. Winn, 1863
Edward K. Winship,
1863
George F. Winslow,
1863
William R. Winslow,
1863
Henry Winsor, 1861 (2)
Robert C. Winthrop,
1864
William A. Wisdom
(William A.
Wisdom & Son),
1855-65 (10)
Henry A. Wise, 1848-
63 (19)
John Wise, 1860
Laura Wise (Mrs.
George D. Wise),
undated
J. S. Withington, 1862
Thomas E. Wolfe, 1861
Fernando Wood, 1860
(3)
Frederick George
Wood, 1853
George William
Wood, 1863 (6)
Henry Wood, 1858-61
(3)
John Wood, 1862
Robert Wood, 1850-51
(2)
W. W. Wood, 1858
Josiah G. Woodbury,
1863
Levi Woodbury, 1832
Maxwell Woodhull,
1861-63 (17)
Horatio Woodman,
1853
George W. Woods,
1863

Leonard Woods, 1840
M. L. Woolsey
(Mrs. Melancton B.
Woolsey?), 1861
Melancton B.
Woolsey, 1861-62
(2)
Theoron Woolverton,
1861-63 (17)
John L. Worden, 1862-
63 (12)
James Wormley, 1860
(7)
William H. A.
Wormley, 1861
Alexander Worrall,
1861
Edwin Worsham, 1859
G. F. Worthington,
1852 (2)
Albert H. Wright, 1860
Mrs. E. Wright, 1864
George L. Wright (with
others), 1863
H. Wright (for George
W. Watson), 1854
Harrison Wright, 1864
Horatio G. Wright,
1861-62 (7)
Sarah Wright, 1849
Mr. Wyllie (Foreign
Office, Honolulu), 1847
Robert Harris Wyman,
1861-63 (3)
William P. Wynn, 1863
Gregory Yale, 1860 (5)
Edward M. Yard, 1861
Alonzo C. Yerinton,
1848 (2)
O. B. Yoder (State
Library, Harrisburg,
Pa.), 1863
Alfred Francis Young,
1862-64 (4)
George W. Young,
1858-59 (5)
James Young, 1861
James B. Young, 1861-
63 (5)
James G. Young, 1863
L. W. Young, 1861
Norris R. Young, 1861
Sarah B. Young, 1852-
63 (4)
W. A. Young, 1853
William S. Young,
1852-61 (3)
Lewis Zebly, 1850

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Zeiger & Henmaker,
undated
Jacob Zeilin, 1855 (2)
F. Zimmerman, 1860
Unidentified, 1817-65
(34)

The following items
are enclosures, filed
with letters received
by Du Pont, and
include both
originals and copies.
Of particular
interest are copies
of consular
dispatches from
abroad, during the
years of the Civil
War; these were
received by the
Department of State
and forwarded to Du
Pont, then in
command of the
South Atlantic
Blockading
Squadron. Many of
these
communications
from abroad relate
to shipping in
Atlantic waters. The
enclosures are
entered under the
following names:

Trevett Abbot, 1863 (3)
Charles Adams, 1863
Charles Francis
Adams, 1861-62 (5)
Henry Brooks Adams,
1862
Alfred Adamson, 1863
John S. Albert, 1863
James Alden, 1860
Jonathan Alexander,
1855
Charles M. Allen, 1862
(10)
John J. Almy, 1863 (2)
Nathaniel Ames, 1862
Daniel Ammen, 1862-
63 (6)
Sir Henry Lacon
Anderson, K.C.S.I.,
1859

James F. Anderson,
1863
James H. Anderson,
1862 (3)
John A. Andrew, 1863
Richard R. Ash, 1856
James C. Ayer, 1860
Alexander Dallas
Bache, 1862-63 (4)
Francis Bacon (for
Charles Goodyear),
1860
George Bacon, 1863 (4)
John Bacon, 1862 (2)
Richard Baker, Jr., 1862
George B. Balch, 1862-
63 (5)
Augustus S. Baldwin,
1863
[Simeon?] Baldwin
(New-York
Exchange Co.), 1860
William H. Baldwin,
1863
Baldwin & Bowman,
1855-56 (2)
Henry R. Balling, 1862
Dr. Balsan (Prussian
national), 1862
George Bancroft, 1845
James Bank, 1862
Robert Barber, 1863
Joseph O. Barclay, 1862
(2)
John S. Barnes, 1863
Leakin Barnes, 1863
George C. Barney, 1862
(2)
Samuel Barron, 1849-
56 (2)
John W. Barter, 1862
Bauduy, Simmons &
Co., 1863-64 (2)
Irvin B. Baxter, 1862 (4)
B. M. Bealer [?], 1862
J. M. Beame, 1863
Oliver T. Beard, 1862
Lester A. Beardslee,
1863
John C. Beaumont,
1863 (2)
Pierre Gustave Toutant
Beauregard, 1863
(proclamation on
raising of the
blockade of
Charleston, S.C.)

James R. Beers, 1862
(2)
James Begges, 1862
Louis Bell, 1861
August Belmont, 1860
Charles Bennett, 1862
Thomas Bennett, 1863
John W. Bentley, 1862
Leopold D. Bierwirth,
1863
Daniel B. Bird, 1862
Theodore H. Bishop,
1863
George S. Blake, 1856
Henry P. Blanchard,
1858
Robert Bliss, 1863
Lorin Blodget, 1861
Henry Martin Blue,
1863 (2)
S. F. von Bornhorst,
1861
Charles O. Boutelle,
1862-63 (3)
Mary E. Bowie (Mrs.
William Bowie), 1861
James Bradford, 1864
John S. Bradford, 1862
Daniel L. Braine, 1863
Jackson Brand, 1862 (2)
George W. Branford,
1862
Ed. Brannan (Bristol,
England), 1862
Jonathan Brannan,
1862
Samuel Livingston
Breese, 1861
Edgar Brodhead, 1863
Samuel P. Brown, 1863
William R. Browne,
1862
James R. Browning,
1855
Margaretta Freeman
Brush, 1860
Edwin Bryant, 1856
Franklin Buchanan,
1845-56 (2)
William Budd, 1862
George Buist, 1859
Oscar Bullus, 1863
Benjamin Bunce, 1863
Albert Burger, 1862
S. L. Burritt, 1862
R. O. Bush, 1862
James H. Buxton, 1863

- Simon Cameron, 1861
(2)
Theodore Canisius, 1862
James S. Cannon, 1862
Capelle & Brother, 1864
Capelle & Duncan, 1864
James W. Carmen, 1862
Thomas Carnes, 1863
Charles Carter, 1863
J. B. Carver, 1862
John Carver, 1862
R. T. Carver, 1862
S. Carver, 1862
T. C. Carver, 1862
Charles Cassell, 1847
Jeremiah Chadwick, 1863
John Chapman, 1863
Charles H. Chase, 1852
Franklin Chase, 1861
Salmon P. Chase, 1861-62 (3)
Whitman Chase, 1863
John J. Cisco, 1860 (2)
John Middleton Clayton, 1856
Christopher J. Cleborne, 1862
Charles D. Cleveland, 1862
Duncan L. Clinch, 1862
George Clymer, 1861
Stephen Colburn, 1862
John Coleman, 1862
William Coleman, 1863
Napoleon Collins, 1862 (5)
Joseph I. Comstock, 1861 (3)
Petition to Congress by naval officers, 1852
James Conner & Sons, 1860
Francis S. Conover, 1863 (2)
Charles M. Conrad, 1851
Edward Conroy, 1862 (9)
Consular dispatches to the Department of State, 1862 (18, miscellaneous
- dispatches from England, France, and elsewhere)
Consular dispatches to the Department of State from:
Altona, 1862-63 (3)
Barcelona, 1863
Belfast, 1862 (2)
Belize, 1862-63 (2)
Bermuda, 1862-63 (10)
Bristol, 1862-63 (2)
Cadiz, 1863
Cardiff, 1862-63 (5)
Constantinople, 1861
Cork, 1863
Dublin, 1862-63 (2)
Dundee, 1862
Falmouth, 1862-63 (6)
Funchal, 1862-63 (2)
Glasgow, 1862-63 (8)
Halifax, 1862-63 (10)
Hamburg, 1862-63 (4)
Leeds, 1863
Liverpool, 1862-63 (61)
London, 1862-63 (35)
Madrid, 1862
Martinique, 1863
Nassau, 1862-63 (3)
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1862-63 (4)
Plymouth, 1863
Prince Edward's Island, 1863
Queenstown, 1862-63 (13)
Southampton, 1862
St. John's, N.B., 1862-63 (3)
St. Thomas, 1862
Teneriffe, 1862-63 (3)
Turk's Island, 1862
William Cook, 1861
Thomas G. Corbin, 1861-63 (2)
James Cornick, 1857
John J. Cornwell, 1862-63 (2)
- Bartlett J. Cromwell, 1863 (2)
George Crump, 1862-63 (2)
Peter N. Cruse, 1863 (2)
Charles H. Cushman, 1861-63 (5)
Collector of Customs (New York), 1855
Charles W. Dabney, 1862
D. L. Daggett, 1860
John A. Dahlgren, 1861-64 (4)
Charles A. Dana, 1853
C. Darling (former resident of Java), 1857
Herminia (Borchard) Dassel, 1853
George Davidson, 1862
Charles Henry Davis, 1863
Henry Winter Davis, 1855-63 (7, including drafts of letters to James C. Dobbin and Abraham Lincoln, written for Du Pont)
Herbert Davy, 1862
Deniere Fils, 1852
William H. Dennis, 1863
Christian Edward Detmold, 1853
Edward S. Devens, 1862 (2)
S. M. Dickinson, 1862
William P. Dockray, 1862
Alexander Doig, 1863
Thomas A. Dornin, 1862 (2)
Alexander D. Douglas, 1862
James C. Douglass, 1853
John Downes (1784-1854), 1852
John Downes (1822-1865), 1862-63 (6)
Captain Doyle, 1862
Laurence Doyle, 1862
Percival Drayton, 1861-63 (10)
Martin Duane, 1863
Thomas H. Dudley, 1861-63 (27)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Marius Duvall, 1863
 Henry Eason, 1862 (2)
 Thomas H. Eastman, 1863 (2)
 William B. Eaton, 1863
 John T. Edgar, 1861
 Harry Edgell, 1857
 William S. Edwards, 1863
 Joseph C. Eldredge, 1861
 Alpheus F. Eldridge, 1862
 Loring G. Emerson, 1863
 George D. Emmons, 1863
 Frederick Engle, 1849–56 (2)
 Donald M. Fairfax, 1863 (2)
 Henry H. Fanning, 1862
 David G. Farragut, 1862 and undated (2)
 Samuel M. Felton, 1862
 Joseph Finegan, 1863 (2)
 Hamilton Fish, 1861–63 (2)
 Clark Fisher, 1863
 John D. Fletcher, 1862
 John Murray Forbes, 1861
 Robert Bennet Forbes, 1857–62 (3)
 Samuel R. Forman, 1863
 Alfred Fox, 1862
 Gustavus Vasa Fox, 1861–63 (8)
 James M. Frailey, 1863 (2)
 Henry B. Francis, 1863
 E. B. Freeland, 1860
 George W. Frost, 1863
 LaRoy C. Fuller, 1863
 Samuel Gage, 1862 (2)
 Lucinda Gambrell (Mrs. A. G. Gambrell), 1857
 Guert Gansevoort, 1862
 George T. Gardine, 1862
 Frank P. Gardner, 1861
 T. C. Garrard [?], 1863
 Silas A. Garrett, 1862
 Garrett & Son, 1864

Andrew W. Gayley, 1862
 F. A. R. George, 1863
 Oliver H. Gerry, 1862
 William Gibson, 1862 (2)
 Joshua R. Giddings, 1861
 James H. Gillis, 1862 (2)
 John P. Gillis, 1860
 Quincy A. Gillmore, 1862 (2)
 Archibald Given, 1864
 James Glenn, 1862
 Sylvanus W. Godon, 1862–63 (4)
 John R. Goldsborough, 1861
 Oliver B. Goldsmith, 1860
 Gabriel Gonzales, 1848
 Joseph W. Goodwin, 1863
 Frederick J. Gover, 1863
Governor of the Seas (extract from log book), 1857
 John Graham, 1863
 William A. Graham, 1851
 Ulysses S. Grant, 1864
Great Republic (extract from log book), 1857
 Green & Wilson, 1864
 A. P. Green, 1862
 Joseph F. Green, 1862–63 (3)
 Thomas B. Green, 1862
 Francis H. Gregory, 1863 (2)
 Samuel B. Gregory, 1862 (7)
 James W. Grimes, 1863
 Lawrence Grinnell, 1861
 Francis M. Gunnell, 1861
 I. Gurney & Son, 1860
 C. S. Hale, 1860
 John P. Hale, 1862
 Samuel Hall, 1862
 Henry Wager Halleck, 1863
 Charles G. Halpine, 1862–63 (3)
 John Hamilton, 1862

Henry B. Hammond, 1862
 Parker G. Handy, 1863
 William L. Hanscom, 1863
 David B. Harmony, 1863
 Thomas A. Harris, 1862 (4)
 Andrew A. Harwood, 1861
 John C. Hatch, 1862
 E. V. Haughwout & Co., 1860–62 (2)
 Benjamin Havener, 1862
 Seth C. Hawley, 1863
 Samuel G. Hayter, 1862
 William M. Hazzard, 1863
 Carlos (Charles) Haywood, 1848 (2)
 Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 1863
 Richard B. Hines, 1862 (2)
 H. H. Hoeg, 1862
 Henry K. Hoff, 1861
 Richard C. Holmes, 1861
 Edward Hopkins, 1862
 John S. Hopkins, 1862
 James B. Houston, 1862
 Charles Howard, 1860
 James Q. Howard, 1862
 John T. Howard, 1862
 Howland & Aspinwall, 1857
 Frederick Hudson, 1860
 John M. Hudson, 1862
 William L. Hudson, 1859
 George W. Hughes, 1854
 Thomas T. Hunter, 1856
 Samuel Huse, 1863 (2)
 Harry Ingersoll, 1855
 O. R. Ingersoll, 1861
 Duncan N. Ingraham, 1863
 John S. Isaacs, 1862
 John H. Jackson, 1862
 Mortimer M. Jackson, 1861–62 (7)
 Jackson & Purdy, 1861
 J. H. James, 1863

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- William N. Jeffers, 1863
 Thornton A. Jenkins, 1855
 Jedediah Jewett, 1862
 Joseph S. Johnson, 1862
 E. S. Jones, 1862
 Thomas Jordan, 1863
 (5)
 Levi S. Jump, 1862
 Elisha Kent Kane, 1856
 A. Warren Kelsey, 1863
 (2)
 C. H. A. H. Kennedy, 1856
 Edward Kershner, 1863
 Benjamin H. Kidder, 1863
 Arthur M. Kinzie, 1863
 John Kirkman, 1864
 William B. Kittredge, 1862
 Samuel Knox, 1863
 Prince Kong (foreign minister of China), 1863
 Henry F. Laher[?], 1863
 T. Lamar, 1862
 A. Lamieux (of the bark *Fanny Laure*), 1862
 Jeremiah Lanahan, 1862
 Edmund Lanier, 1861–62 (2)
 Joseph Lanman, 1856
 J. E. Larkin, 1862
 Samuel Larkin, 1852
 William H. Latham, 1862 (2)
 George Laurence, 1863
 Mitchel Laval, 1863
 Cassius F. Lee, 1857
 S. Phillips Lee, 1861
 Victor Le Gal, 1857
 John Lenthall, 1857–63 (4)
 William E. LeRoy, 1862
 Joseph Henry Liebenau, 1862
 Abraham Lincoln, 1861
 J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860
 Charles S. Little, 1860
 Edward G. Loring, 1862
 Francis J. Lovering, 1863
 Richard Bickerton Pemell Lyons,
 Baron and Earl Lyons, Viscount Lyons of Christchurch, Southampton, 1863 (2)
 S. & T. McAlary, 1864
 Samuel H. McAvoy, 1857
 James H. McChesney, 1862
 George B. McClellan, 1862
 William F. McClenahan, 1857
 E. M. H. McDermott, 1862 (2)
 James C. McDonald, 1853
 John McDonald, 1863
 James McDonnell, 1862
 William H. McIlhenny (Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Co.), 1860
 James M. McIntosh, 1856
 Edward McKeige, 1862
 Morton McMichael, 1864
 Allan B. Magruder, undated
 Stephen R. Mallory, 1856–60 (2)
 John B. Marchand, 1862
 George Martin, 1863
 W. K. Matthews, 1862
 William K. Mayo, 1860
 R. G. Mays, 1862
 Emanuel Mellack, 1863
 Samuel Mercer, 1861
 Henry W. Miller, 1862
 James A. Miller, 1863 (2)
 Jonas Mills, 1862
 Sir Alexander Milne, Bt., 1863
 Lewis W. Minor, 1857
 John S. Missroon, 1856–62 (3)
 Charles B. Moore, 1862
 Charles Morris, 1855
 Edward J. Morris, 1861
 Henry W. Morris, 1851
 Freeman H. Morse, 1861–62 (18)
 D. Frank Mosman, 1862 (2)
 James H. Mulford, 1863
 J. R. Madison Mullany, 1862 (4)
 O. R. Mumford, 1863
 B. A. Munford, 1862
 Murphey & Cowperwaite, 1864
 Thomas N. Murray, 1863
 Aaron Nelson, 1863
 B. F. Newlin, 1864
 George Newlin, 1862
 James W. A. Nicholson, 1862–63 (5)
 J. Frederick Nickels, 1862 (4)
 William L. Nicoll, 1863
 Charles Eliot Norton, 1863
 Jesse Norton, 1862
 S. G. Nye, 1861
 William O'Brien, 1863
 Henry S. Olcott, 1863
 Paul G. Oliver, 1849
 Lewis A. Osborn, 1860
 John M. Otey, 1863
 George Packard, 1862 (3)
 William H. Paige, 1862
 Edward L. Parker, 1862 (2)
 James Parker, 1862
 John Parker, 1863
 Edward Parrish, 1849 (2)
 Enoch G. Parrott, 1862–63 (2)
 Robert P. Parrott, 1862
 Hiram Paulding, 1861
 James K. Paulding, 1856 (4)
 S. T. Pease, 1862
 William R. Pease, 1863
 Garrett J. Pendergrast, 1856
 A. J. Pennington, 1862
 Fortuné Perenno, 1860
 Edward N. Perry, 1862
 S. B. Perry, 1862
 A. C. Pettengill, 1861
 Charles A. Pettit, 1863 (2)
 Charles W. Pickering, 1861

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Edward L. Pierce, 1862
 William N. Pindell,
 1862 (2)
 William Plant, 1863
 Josiah F. Polk, 1860
 James Pollock, 1862
 David D. Porter, 1863–
 64 (2)
 Antón L. C. Portman,
 1860
 Potts & Kleet, 1862
 George Henry Preble,
 1862
 George A. Prentiss,
 1862 (3)
 John S. Prettyman, 1862
 John W. Price, 1862
 Henry Promaine, 1863
 James O. Putnam,
 1861–62 (3)
 Stephen P.
 Quackenbush, 1863
 (3)
 Julien Ransom, 1862
 Henry J. Raymond
(New York times), 1863
 Henry Redden, 1862
 Bradford D. Reed, 1863
 (2)
 William B. Reed, 1859
 Samuel J. Reeves, 1860
 George C. Remey, 1863
 George C. Reynolds,
 1848
 William Reynolds,
 1863 (4)
 William H. Reynolds,
 1865
 William J. Rhees, 1860
 Archibald C. Rhoads,
 1862
 George W. Rhoads
(alias John Smith), 1862
 Alexander H. Rice,
 1859–62 (2)
 John H. Rice, 1862
 Rishworth Rich, 1862
 Martin V. B.
 Richardson, 1863
 Robert Ritchie
 (court-martial
 proceedings), 1856
 James Roberts, 1862
 William H. Roberts,
 1863 (2)
 Christopher Raymond
 Perry Rodgers, 1862
 (2)

George W. Rodgers,
 1863 (2)
 John Rodgers, Jr., 1860–
 63 (3)
 Charles J. Rogers, 1863
 James H. Rogers, 1862
 Jerome B. Rogers, 1862
 T. Edwin Ruggles, 1862
 (2)
 James J. Russell, 1862
 Russell & Co., 1858
 F. P. Salas, 1862
 Thomas Sands, 1861
 Henry S. Sanford, 1862
 (3)
 Thomas Savage, 1861
 (2)
 Rufus Saxton, 1861
 Mary (Howard)
 Schoolcraft
 (Mrs. Henry R.
 Schoolcraft), 1860
 Cornelius Marius
 Schoonmaker, 1862
 Robert W. Scott, 1862–
 63 (3)
 Winfield Scott, 1861 (2)
 H. J. Sedgwick, 1862
 George L. Selden, 1848
 William Semmes, 1861
 Frederick W. Seward,
 1861
 William H. Seward,
 1861–63 (8)
 Sir Michael Seymour,
 G.C.B., 1858 (2)
 Dr. Shearer
 (Charleston, S.C.), 1863
 Thomas W. Sherman,
 1861–62 (5)
 William Branford
 Shubrick, 1848–63
 (2)
 Robert W. Shufeldt,
 1861–63 (5)
 John W. Simmons,
 1861
 Henry Sleeper, 1862
 George V. Sloat, 1862
 John D. Sloat, 1848
 Barbara Smalley (with
 her mother), 1863
 Buckingham Smith,
 1862
 Charles Smith, 1862
 Cyrus P. Smith (Fulton
 Ferry Co.), 1861
 Edward W. Smith, 1863

Eleuthera (du Pont)
 Smith (1806–1876)
 (Mrs. Thomas
 MacKie Smith),
 1861
 Frank Smith, 1862–63
 (2)
 George W. Smith, 1862
 (2)
 H. G. Smith, 1863
 John B. F. Smith, 1863
 Richard Somers Smith,
 1862
 Robert S. Smith, 1864
 Seth Smith, 1862
 Walter N. Smith, 1863
 David Southern, 1862
 John Speidell, 1863
 Thomas J. Speight, 1863
 William B. Sprague,
 1860
 William S. Stamm,
 1862 (2)
 Edwin M. Stanton, 1862
 Charles Steedman,
 1862–63 (3)
 Joseph H. Steele [?],
 1862
 Isaac I. Stevens, 1851
 Thomas A. Stevens,
 1863 (2)
 Thomas H. Stevens,
 1862 (2)
 A. Murray Stewart,
 1863
 Charles Stewart, 1856
 William C. Stiles, 1863
 James H. Stimpson,
 1862 (2)
 V. Stirling, 1864
 John D. Stockton *(The
 press)*, 1864
 L. Stoddard, 1852
 Charles Pomroy Stone,
 1856
 John T. Stoneall, 1851
 Mrs. Peter F. Stout,
 1862
 James Hooker Strong,
 1862–63 (4)
 John T. Sullivan, 1855
 D. B. Swan, 1861
 Samuel Swartwout,
 1862
 Charles J. Sweed, 1863
 Oliver and Elijah Swift,
 1861
 W. D. Taber, 1863

William Rogers Taylor, 1863
 Federico Terchiera, 1854
 Lloyd Tevis, 1860
 I. K. Thomas, 1862
 Lorenzo Thomas, 1862
 E. H. Thrine, 1863
 Joseph G. Totten, 1863
 Isaac Toucey, 1857-59 (4)
 Charles H. Towne, 1863
 "Train's great speech on the American navy" (printed broadside), undated
 James P. Treadwell, 1860
 Stephen D. Trenchard, 1859
 William Henry Trescot, 1860 (2)
 George True, 1862
 William T. Truxtun, 1862
 Joseph W. Tuck, 1863
 Thomas Turner, 1863
 I. J. Twitchell, 1862
 W. J. Twombly, 1863
 John H. Upshur, 1856
 George W. Van Horn, 1862
 Edward Van Sice, 1863
 Henry C. Victor, 1863
 Egbert L. Viele, 1862 (2)
 David Vinal, 1862
 Watson H. Vinal, 1862
 William S. Vincent, 1862
 Israel Vogdes, 1863
 John Walker, 1862
 Thomas Walsh, 1858
 Alexander F. Warley, 1848
 Frederick F. Warley, 1863
 Sylvanus Warren, 1863 (3)
 Pendleton G. Watmough, 1862-63 (3)
 William Watson, 1863 (2)
 George Watterston, 1853
 Gideon Welles, 1861-65 (19)

Clark H. Wells, 1862
 Thomas Welsh, 1862
 Lewis West, 1862
 Benjamin B. H. Wharton, 1863
 H. G. Wheeler (Brunswick & Florida Railroad Co.), 1863
 H. B. Wheelwright (Board of State Charities for Massachusetts), 1862
 W. Whelan, 1862
 William Whetten, 1860 (4)
 George H. White, 1863 (2)
 Samuel Whiting, 1861-62 (11)
 William D. Whiting, 1862-63 (3)
 Hammond Whitney, 1857
 Hervey B. Wilbur, 1863
 Charles B. Wilder, 1863
 Henry Wilding, 1861-62 (5)
 Hiram Willey, 1861
 Edward P. Williams, 1862
 James C. Williamson, 1862
 James H. Wilson, 1862
 Yung Wing (a naturalized citizen of the United States and a graduate of Yale College, residing at Shanghai), 1858
 John K. Winn, 1863
 Asa W. Winslow, 1862
 George William Wood, 1863
 J. J. Woodfine (or Woodbine), 1862
 Maxwell Woodhull, 1862
 Corporal Woodstock (a deserter from the Confederate Army), 1863
 Melancton B. Woolsey, 1862
 John S. Woolson, 1863

Horatio G. Wright, 1862 (2)
 William G. Wright, 1862
 Robert Harris Wyman, 1863
 John R. Young, 1863
 Ernest Zachrisson, 1862

SUBSERIES 1: TRANSCRIPTS

The transcripts listed below, with appropriate manuscript numbers, include copies of original items which are reported in the Winterthur Manuscripts. These transcripts were prepared for Mrs. S. F. Du Pont and for Colonel Henry A. du Pont.

W9-16916A, W9-16916B Letters to S. F. Du Pont from his family and close friends, with related items, 1804-18, in two small volumes (41 items), in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont and in an unidentified hand:

Marie Chotard, 1817
 P. F. Blondin Constant, 1817; to Victor du Pont, 1813-17 (3)
 Amelia Elizabeth du Pont (1796-1869), 1817 (2)
 Victorine Elizabeth (du Pont) Bauduy (1792-1861) (Madame Ferdinand Bauduy), 1818 (2)
 Eleuthera (du Pont) Smith (1806-1876) (Mrs. Thomas MacKie Smith), 1818 (2)

Gabrielle Joséphine
(de La Fite de
Pelleport) du Pont
(1770-1837)
(Madame Victor du
Pont), 1817-18 and
undated (6); to
Madame Eleuthère
Irénée du Pont,
1807; to Margaret
(Izard) Manigault
(Mrs. Gabriel
Manigault), 1803-18
(10)

Victor du Pont (1767-
1827), 1817-18 (8); to
Madame Victor du
Pont, 1817-18 (2)

Pierre Samuel du Pont
de Nemours (1739-
1817), 1815-16 (2)

S. D. Heap, 1817

Simon B. Kingston,
1817

Extract from baptismal
register of St.

Peter's Roman
Catholic

Church, New York,

W9-16917 Letters of
Titus Coan and his
wife, Fidelia (Church)
Coan, to S. F. Du Pont
and his wife, Sophie M.
Du Pont, 1847-81, 1 vol.
(27 items); of which
there are letters of
Coan to S. F. Du Pont,
1847-62 (7 items), Coan
to Sophie M. Du Pont,
1865-81 (13 items),
Fidelia (Church) Coan
to Sophie M. Du Pont,
1850-58 (7 items). Most
of these were written
from Hilo, Hawaii,
where Coan was a
Presbyterian
missionary.

W9-16918 - W9-17109
Typescripts of letters to
S. F. Du Pont and
others, 1861-63 (191
items), made from
Naval War Records,
Papers 4767-4773 (now

in the National
Archives, Washington,
D.C.), for Colonel
Henry A. du Pont. The
letters are from the
following people,
addressed to Du Pont
unless otherwise
indicated; with few
exceptions the
originals, received by
Du Pont, are reported
above in Series II.

"An American navy
officer" (notice
concerning
plundering posted
at Beaufort, S.C., by
John Pine
Bankhead), 1861

Henry A. Adams, 1861-
63 (5)

Daniel Ammen, 1863
(to C. R. P. Rodgers)

Alexander Dallas
Bache, 1861-62 (3)

Benjamin Franklin
Bache, 1861 (2)

Samuel Barron, 1861
(2)

William Brainerd
Barton, 1863 (2)

Charles O. Boutelle,
1861

Horatio Bridge, 1861-
63 (4)

Franklin Buchanan,
1861 (2)

James S. Cannon, 1862
(to C. R. P. Rodgers)

John S. Chauncey, 1861
Napoleon Collins, 1862

J. Blakely Creighton,
1862

Charles Henry Davis,
1861-63 (5)

John Devereux, 1861

Percival Drayton, 1862-
63 (20)

Samuel M. Felton, 1861

Andrew H. Foote, 1863
(4)

Gustavus Vasa Fox,
1861-62 (20)

James H. Gillis, 1862
(to Napoleon
Collins)

Oliver S. Glisson, 1861
Sylvanus W. Godon,
1862-63 and
undated (3)

John R. Goldsborough,
1861-62 (2)

Henry Wager Halleck,
1863 (to David
Hunter)

James A. Hamilton,
1862 (to Joseph
Henry Liebenau)

George Hancock, R.N.,
1861

Francis H. Harleston,
1863 (Harleston, a
Confederate
artillery officer at Ft.
Sumter, to James
Thurston, C.S.M.C.,
aboard the *Atlanta*)

Andrew A. Harwood,
1861 and undated (5)

David Hunter, 1862-63
(2)

Thornton A. Jenkins,
1861

Gouverneur Kemble,
1861

Charles H. A. H.
Kennedy, 1861

James L. Lardner, 1861

John Lenthall, 1861 (2)

Charles D. Maxwell,
1861

Samuel Mercer, 1861

John S. Missroon, 1861
(3)

George D. Morgan,
1862

J. R. Madison Mullany,
1862 (to C. R. P.
Rodgers)

J. Frederick Nickels,
1862 (to Enoch G.
Parrott)

Enoch G. Parrott, 1862
Hiram Paulding, 1861
(2)

August Pleasonton,
1861

Samuel W. Preston,
1862

John George Reynolds,
1862

Christopher Raymond
Perry Rodgers,
1862-63 (5)

Samuel Francis Du Pont

George W. Rodgers,
1863
John Rodgers, 1862-63
(2)
Thomas W. Sherman,
1861-62 (15)
William Branford
Shubrick, 1861-63
(5)
William B. Sinclair,
1861
Charles Steedman,
1861
Henry S. Stellwagen,
1861 (3)
Thomas Holdup
Stevens, 1862 (2)
Cornelius K. Stribling,
1863 (2)
John Edgar Thomson,
1861
Stephen D. Trenchard,
1861
William T. Truxtun,
1862
Thomas Turner, 1861-
63 (7)
Egbert L. Viele, 1862
(to Napoleon
Collins)
Pendleton G.
Watmough, 1861
Gideon Welles, 1861-
63 (13)
Henry A. Wise, 1862
Melancton B.
Woolsey, 1861
Alexander Worrall,
1861
Unknown, 1863 and
undated (4)

Miscellany: W9-17025
Description of Fort
Walker, undated; W9-
17039 Memorandum
found on board the
Planter, brought out of
Charleston by Robert
Small, 1862

Enclosures: W9-16945
Copy of news article

from the *National
intelligencer*
(Washington), praising
Franklin Buchanan,
1861; W9-16970
Description of the
steamer *St. Mary*, 1861;
W9-17079 (duplicate
W9-17080) Letter of
Hamilton Fish to
Thomas Turner, 1862.

Also included in these
transcripts is a copy of
S. F. Du Pont's letter to
George Hancock, R.N.,
21 Nov 1861 (W9-
16996), which is
likewise entered in the
squadron letter book
(W9-3270-113).

W9-17110 - W9-17132
Transcripts of letters to
S. F. Du Pont from
Gustavus Vasa Fox,
1862-63 (21 items), with
two from Gideon
Welles, 13 May 1862,
20 Apr 1863 (W9-17112,
W9-17132), all in an
unidentified hand,
without indication of
source. The original
letters received by Du
Pont are reported
above in Series II.

W9-17134 - W9-17136
Miscellaneous
undated extracts,
including one from a
letter of Edward W.
Syle, probably to Du
Pont, mentioning
acrimony toward
Episcopalians, the role
of Lincoln, and the
Confederate States of
America.

W9-17137 - W9-17393
Transcripts of letters of

Henry Winter Davis to
S. F. Du Pont and his
wife, Sophie M. Du
Pont, and to Abraham
Lincoln (W9-17249),
and transcripts of
letters to Davis from J.
Gibbon (W9-17360),
J. H. Puleston (W9-
17323), and John Austin
Stevens, Jr. (W9-17343),
dated 1860-65 (258
items), amounting to
710 pp. (numbered on
alternate sheets 1-355),
in the hand of
Charlotte C. Russell,
copyist for Mrs. S. F.
Du Pont. The letters of
Davis to Du Pont
number 180, dated
1860-65; those to Mrs.
Du Pont number 74,
dated 1861-65. These
transcripts were made
from the original
letters which were
returned, at her
request, to Mrs. Henry
Winter Davis after the
death of her husband.
A comparison of the
transcripts with the
original letters
reported above in
Series II will show that
none of those for the
years 1850-60 is
included in the
transcripts, and that
four original items,
1863-65 (W9-15727,
W9-15918, W9-16230,
W9-16685), are also
omitted from the
transcripts. Duplicate
transcripts are found
among those items
reported above for 20
Nov 1862 (W9-13657), 3
May 1863 (W9-14866),
and 16 Jan 1864 (W9-
16102).

Index to Series III

General Files of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803–1887

(3,400 items)

SUBSERIES 1: LOOSE PAPERS

These are arranged chronologically between the numbers W9-17394 and W9-18460. For purposes of reference they are reported below under the following headings:

(1) Miscellaneous Correspondence and Papers, 1819–1887; (2) Personal Papers of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803–1886; (3) Papers Relating to Christ Church, 1851–1860; (4) Papers Relating to the Cruises of the *Congress* and the *Cyane*, 1845–1848; (5) Papers Relating to California Real Estate Owned by Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1849–1859; (6) Papers Relating to the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, 1852–1854; (7) Naval Efficiency Board Papers, 1854–1856; (8) Cruise of the *Minnesota* Papers, 1857–1859; (9) Japanese Embassy Papers, 1860; (10) Papers Relating to the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1861–1864; (11) Naval Miscellany, 1822–1864.

(1) Miscellaneous Correspondence and Papers, 1819–1887

This collection (140 items) includes original letters and copies, on personal and official matters, a number of

which were probably received as enclosures. There are letters of introduction and recommendation, correspondence of others associated with Du Pont, as well as others relating to his official career. Subjects include: the orlop deck affair aboard the *Ohio*, American policy toward China in 1858, the Somers mutiny affair, the admission of officers of the Texas Navy into the U.S. Navy, the Civil War blockade of the Confederate States and trade with Europe, the disposition of escaped slaves during the Civil War, the surrender of Lee to Grant, and general naval business. There are letters by the following people:

William Bainbridge, 1822
George Bancroft, 1845 (5)
Hiram Barney, 1861 (to Salmon P. Chase, regarding Confederate vessels under British colors)
Theodore B. Bartow, 1860 (2)
Charles A. Berry, 1861
James S. Biddle, 1855
Francis B. Blake, 1861
Patrick J. Blake (of H.M.S. *Juno*), 1846
John H. Brooks, 1887 (to Daniel Ammen, regarding Andrew H. Foote's role in Du Pont's

relief from command of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron in 1863)
McKean Buchanan, 1856
Simon Cameron, 1861 (2) (to Benjamin F. Butler, regarding treatment of escaped slaves)
A. S. Carnel [?], 1861 (to Simon Cameron, regarding Confederate trade with Europe)
J. Crossan Chaplin, 1859
Leon Cianchettini, 1840
John Middleton Clayton, 1853
H. Clidding (vice-consul at Liverpool), 1861 (2) (to Charles Francis Adams, and to William H. Seward, regarding Confederate vessels under British colors)
Senor Colom (Port Mahon), 1840
William M. Crane, 1845
Charles Henry Davis, 1836
Henry Winter Davis, 1854–65 (6) (included are his letters to Abraham Lincoln, 4 May 1863 (W9-18227, W9-18228), concerning the article by Charles C. Fulton on Du Pont's attack on Charleston, published in the *Baltimore American*, 15 Apr

Samuel Francis Du Pont

- 1863; also letter of Davis (W9-18223) to the editor of the *New York times*, published 26 July 1863, in reply to Fulton's attack on Du Pont)
- Edward Donaldson, 1836
- Frederick Engle, undated
- P. J. Fabriques (Port Mahon), 1840
- Millard Fillmore, 1850
(facsimile; recommending Silas E. Burrows)
- Hamilton Fish, 1860
- Guert Gansevoort, 1861
- Manuel Gebron (governor at Port Mahon), 1840 (2)
- Sylvanus W. Godon, 1841
- Ulysses S. Grant, 1865 (W9-18411, text of a message addressed to Edwin M. Stanton, secretary of war, announcing the surrender by General Robert E. Lee of the Army of Northern Virginia on 9 Apr)
- Lauriston B. Hardin, 1841
- Haskell & Horn, 1850
- G. N. Head, undated
- Hôtel des Iles Britanniques (Rome), undated
- James R. Howison, 1845
- Parke C. Howle, 1847
- Harry Ingersoll, 1832
- Thornton A. Jenkins, 1850-61 (2)
- John R. Kenly, 1865
- Beverley Kennon, 1845
- J. Kirkman, 1860
- Robert Waln Leaming, 1864 (to Henry Winter Davis, regarding the Emancipation Proclamation)
- Joseph J. Lewis, 1858
- Archibald McCall, 1823
- Charles P. McIlvaine, 1843
- Isaac McKeever, 1822
- Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, 1843 and undated (2) (1843 letter to James Fenimore Cooper criticizes the author for certain statements on American naval history)
- Samuel Marcy, 1861
- John Y. Mason, 1845-48 (3)
- Samuel Mercer, 1861
- J. Dickinson Miller, 1844 (to Daniel Turner, regarding Du Pont's health)
- John S. Missroon, 1846-55 (3)
- B. Rush Mitchell, 1855
- Henry M. Naglee, 1848
- Henry W. Ogden, 1844
- James K. Paulding, 1838-40 (4)
- Matthew C. Perry, 1852 and undated (2)
- William Popham, 1843 (copy of the letter of an officer present when Major John André was delivered to the headquarters of General Washington, addressed to Alexander Slidell Mackenzie)
- David D. Porter, 1855
- Levin M. Powell, 1843
- Edward H. Price, 1852
- Henry Ridgely, 1862 (to his sister, Ann [Ridgely] du Pont, after the capture of Port Royal, S.C.)
- John Rodgers, 1832
- Frederick W. Seward, 1861 (to Gideon Welles, concerning the blockade of Confederate ports)
- William F. Shields, 1819
- Irvine Shubrick, 1841
- Joseph Smith, 1839-51 (4)
- N. B. Smithers, 1864
- Samuel L. Southard, 1828
- George S. Sproston, 1822
- William Rogers Taylor, 1850
- Lemuel Towers, 1865
- Daniel Turner, 1844
- Thomas Turner, 1845 (to John Slidell, concerning intentions of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie to further the cause of James W. Wales, who served aboard the *Somers*)
- George P. Upshur, 1843
- Henry Walke, 1861 (to Samuel Livingston Breese, reporting on John Rider's life raft)
- Gideon Welles, 1861 (4, including W9-17727, instructions to Silas H. Stringham, commander of the Atlantic blockading fleet)
- William Whetten, 1863
- W. B. Wilbur [?], 1841
- H. A. Willard (Willard's Hotel, Washington), 1853
- Joseph P. B. Wilmer, 1840-41 (2)
- Unidentified, 1839-64 and undated (9, including: W9-17556, on the admission of officers from the former Texas Navy into the U.S. Navy, 1850; W9-18402, telegram reporting the capture of Savannah by

Samuel Francis Du Pont

General Sherman;
and W9-18436, a
defense of Du
Pont's attack on
Charleston,
incomplete)

W9-17425 Subscription
list, with 34 signatures
of naval men, including
that of S. F. Du Pont,
agreeing to share
expenses of weekly
dances and soirées
during the carnival
season, at Port Mahon,
undated [winter of
1825-26], 1 p.

W9-17420 Extract
entitled "Ille
Reglement concernant
les logements," copied
27 Mch 1839 by S. F.
Du Pont, 4 pp., and
annotated "Pris de
l'Ordonnance du Roi
sur le service des
officers, des élèves et
des maîtres à bord des
batimens de la Marine
Royale, Paris le 31 Oct
1827."

W9-17409 Transcript
entitled "Monody on
the death of Lieut.
Jarret of the Cyane at
sea 1823," in the hand
of S. F. Du Pont, 2 pp.,
annotated by him
"copied at sea Feb. 12,
1836, U.S.S. Warren."
Jarret was probably a
British naval officer.

W9-17504 Record of
voyage of the
Susquehanna from
Philadelphia to
Liverpool, Apl-May
1846, 1 p., in an
unidentified hand,
reporting weather
conditions.

W9-17403 List of
residents of Port

Mahon invited to
soirées given by
American naval
officers, 1 p., in the
hand of S. F. Du Pont;
though undated, it is
for the period of the
cruise of the *Ontario*,
1829-31.

W9-17569 Bill to
Alexander Dallas
Bache from the Hygeia
Hotel, Old Point
Comfort, Va., 20 June
1851.

W9-17588
Memorandum
concerning Samuel
Bridgman, discharged
from the U.S. Navy on
29 July 1853, later in the
service of S. F. Du Pont
at the Crystal Palace in
New York, 1 p., in an
unidentified hand.

W9-17614 Receipt of
Wilson, Green &
Wilson for hardware
purchased from W. C.
Bedker, of
Wilmington, Del.,
1856.

W9-18437 List of china
ordered from E. V.
Haughwout & Co., of
New York, undated,
printed form marked
for quantities of
particular pieces. This
is probably the record
of the dinner service
ordered by S. F. Du
Pont from that firm for
use aboard the
Minnesota in 1857.
W9-17742 Receipt for
china purchased from
E. V. Haughwout & Co.,
in the name of Joseph
Pablo, 14 Oct 1861.

W9-17774 Poem
entitled "Com. Du
Pont," by J. Hal Elliott

of Blakiston, Mass., 1
p., a tribute after the
victory at Port Royal in
1861.

W9-17846 Brief record
of correspondence with
Thomas W. Sherman,
Thomas H. Stevens,
Gideon Welles, and
Daniel Ammen, 3 Apl -
6 May 1862, 1 p., in an
unidentified hand.

W9-18282 Outline by
Henry Winter Davis of
documents which
should be presented to
President Lincoln in
support of S. F. Du
Pont in his dispute with
the Navy Department,
undated, 1 p., in
Davis's hand.

W9-18394
Recommendation of
services of Joseph
Martin of Callao, Peru,
5 Apl 1864, 1 p.,
unsigned.

W9-18393 Receipt of
Henry Grebe,
Wilmington, Del., for
carpet, 5 Feb 1864.

W9-18426 Wax seal of
George Hancock, R.N.,
showing crest and
cipher; in small
wooden case.

W9-18425 Brief
memorandum of votes
in the U.S. Senate on
"Davis' Compn,"
undated, 1 p., in an
unidentified hand;
possibly relating to
certain compensation
for Charles Henry
Davis.

W9-18444 Extract from
Sir Howard Douglas,
Bt., *On naval warfare
with steam* (London,

Samuel Francis Du Pont

1858), undated, 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-18447 Extract entitled "Rights of war as to neutrals," from Henry Wheaton, *Elements of international law*, undated, 4 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-18458 Memorandum of page citations in an unidentified work, possibly relating to Du Pont's attack on Charleston, in an unidentified hand, 1 p.

W9-20788A Notes on Lisbon, undated [1838-39?], 1 p., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-20812 Copy of the epitaph from the monument to the British admiral, John Byng (1704-1757), in the church at Southill, Bedfordshire, England, in an unidentified hand.

W9-17450 Copy of anthem which was sung at Honolulu to celebrate the restoration of the king's sovereignty by Admiral Thomas, he having been dispossessed of his throne by the British naval officer, Lord Poulett, marked "Restoration Anthem, Oahu, July 31, 1843," 2 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

(2) *Personal Papers of Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1803-1886*

W9-17394 Baptismal certificate of S. F. Du Pont entitled "Extrait du Registre de l'Eglise Catholique St. Pierre de New York," 13 Apl 1803, with photostatic copy, and a transcript in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-17562, W9-17592, W9-17666, W9-20802 Memoranda on household expenses of S. F. Du Pont, 1851, 1854, 1860 and undated, in his hand.

W9-17441 Memoranda of money loaned, 1841; W9-18184, W9-18406, W9-18407 Lists of stocks, bonds, and mortgages, 1862-64 and undated; W9-18403 - W9-18405 Notes on income, 1864; all in hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17646 Accounts relating to the estate of Irvine Shubrick, 1849-57; W9-17612 Accounts relating to Richard A. Shubrick, 1854-55; W9-20813 Memorandum relating to bills of Francis du Pont Shubrick, undated; W9-20789 Account with Porter for wages, 1849-50; W9-20815 - W9-20817 Accounts with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., undated.

W9-17530, W9-17623 Tax receipts for property in Brandywine Hundred, New Castle Co., Del., 1847, 1854.

W9-17412 List of family silver and record of its

division after the death of Madame Victor du Pont, undated [1837-38], in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17413 - W9-17417 Inventories of furnishings at Louviers, after the death of Madame Victor du Pont, 1837-38 and undated, in the hand of S. F. Du Pont, including explanatory notes.

W9-17590, W9-17591 Memoranda of articles purchased by S. F. Du Pont from the items displayed at the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853.

W9-18398 List of silver owned by S. F. Du Pont, with weight indicated, 1864.

W9-18400, W9-20809 - W9-20811 Lists of wine owned by S. F. Du Pont, 1864 and undated.

W9-18431, W9-18432 Lists of books owned by S. F. Du Pont, undated.

W9-17558 Draft of a deed from the heirs of E. I. du Pont (1771-1834) to S. F. Du Pont, for any possible interest in certain property in Brandywine Hundred, New Castle Co., Del., acquired by Victor du Pont (1767-1827) from Isaac Anderson in 1812; undated [1850], and unexecuted.

W9-20807, W9-20808 Records of expenses of trip to the Virginia

Samuel Francis Du Pont

springs, 1837, in the hand of S. F. Du Pont. See also W9-465, in miscellany following correspondence in Series I.

W9-17551 Drawing of plans for remodeling of Upper Louviers, home of S. F. Du Pont, undated [1849?], signed by Hugh Stirling; W9-18902 through W9-18905 Four plans for remodeling the same house, undated [1849-50?], unsigned; W9-20801 Notes and figures pertaining to the same work, undated; W9-20804 Note on construction and cost of cisterns at Upper Louviers, undated; W9-20805 Memorandum relating to the dining room and parlors in the house, undated.

W9-18450 Record of naval career of S. F. Du Pont, 1842-61, undated, in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont; W9-18451 List of naval orders of S. F. Du Pont, in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont, with typescript (W9-18452) of the same; W9-18453 Summary of naval service of S. F. Du Pont, undated; W9-18454, W9-18455, W9-18456 Service record of S. F. Du Pont, undated, typescript and carbon copies; W9-20818 Record of naval service of S. F. Du Pont, undated; W9-20819 Record of naval service of S. F. Du Pont, 1817-40, undated; W9-20820 List of dates of orders received by S. F. Du

Pont, 1817-40, undated; W9-20824 - W9-20826 Memoranda on the correspondence and books of S. F. Du Pont, the contents of his desk, and list of reports of routes explored for a railroad to the Pacific coast, all undated, and all in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18457 Biographical sketch of S. F. Du Pont, undated [Mch 1863], 8 pp., in the hand of his secretary, Alexander McKinley; a copy was enclosed in Du Pont's letter (W9-2842) to Henry Winter Davis, 1 Apl 1863, which is published in John D. Hayes, ed., *Samuel Francis Du Pont, a selection from his Civil War letters*, II, 532.

W9-18459, W9-18460 Biographical sketch of S. F. Du Pont, undated, and typescript copy (incomplete), a somewhat revised version of which is published in *Appleton's cyclopaedia of American biography* (New York, 1888), II, 265-266.

W9-18412 Eulogy of Alfred Lee entitled "Substance of remarks made by Bishop Lee at the funeral service for Admiral S. F. du Pont in Christ Church June 25th, 1865," 8 pp., in Lee's hand.

W9-18413 Article on the career of S. F. Du Pont, 3 pp., copy in an unidentified hand from the one published

6 July 1865 in *The nation* (New York).

W9-18415 Eulogy on S. F. Du Pont by Henry Winter Davis, undated, 14 pp., in Davis's hand, signed "H.W.D."

W9-18416 Notice from Headquarters, Admiral S. F. Du Pont Post, No. 2, Grand Army of the Republic, of memorial services to be held at the grave of Admiral Du Pont on 31 May 1886, dated 15 May 1886, 1 p., printed.

W9-17437 List of letters sent by S. F. Du Pont to his wife, with dates and places, 1840-41, in his hand.

W9-18428 - W9-18430 Itineraries of S. F. Du Pont, 1842-46, including two for his travels in California and Lower California, in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18449 Memorandum on the religious beliefs of S. F. Du Pont, undated, typescript.

W9-20823 Note on correspondence and books of S. F. Du Pont, undated, in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-20891, W9-20892, W9-20894, W9-20895 Notes concerning the correspondence of S. F. Du Pont with George S. Blake, Charles Henry Davis, Garrett J. Pendergrast, and John S. Wily, 1871 and

Samuel Francis Du Pont

undated, in the hand of
Sophie M. Du Pont.

**(3) Papers Relating
to Christ Church,
1851-1860**

W9-17564 - W9-17568
Petitions of residents of
the Brandywine area
for the formation of
Christ Episcopal
Church, Christiana
Hundred, New Castle
Co., Del., undated
[May 1851].

W9-17570 Draft of
articles of association
for the formation of
Christ Episcopal
Church, Christiana
Hundred, New Castle
Co., Del., undated
[May 1851].

W9-17571 Receipt of
Alexander Burns to
Henry Belin, warden of
Christ Episcopal
Church, Christiana
Hundred, New Castle
Co., Del., 9 Apl 1852.

W9-17572 Account of
S. F. Du Pont with
Christ Episcopal
Church, Christiana
Hundred, New Castle
Co., Del., 10 Apl 1852.

W9-17576 Account of
money received for the
Rev. Samuel C.
Brincklé since Jan 1852,
undated and in an
unidentified hand.

W9-17579 List of
subscriptions which
liquidated the debt on
St. Andrew's Episcopal
Church, Wilmington,
Del., 25 Apl 1853, in the
hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17595 List of new
communicants [at

Christ Episcopal
Church, Christiana
Hundred, New Castle
Co., Del.], reported to
the General
Convention of the
Protestant Episcopal
Church, 1854, in the
hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17641 - W9-17643,
W9-17734 Receipts to
William E. Cannon,
Jacob Elliot, and John
S. Waples for
subscriptions to *The
Episcopal recorder*
(Philadelphia), 1857-61,
issued by James S.
McCalla.

W9-17684, W9-17685
Record of expenses,
receipts, and
expenditures, for
Christ Episcopal
Church, Christiana
Hundred, New Castle
Co., Del., 9 Apl 1860, in
the hand of S. F. Du
Pont.

**(4) Papers Relating
to the Cruises of the
Cyane, 1845-1848**

1. Correspondence,
official and personal,
including orders of
naval and military
officers, of:

William Compton
Bolton, 1844-45 (8)
Titus Coan, 1847 (2)
John C. Frémont,
1846

Matias Moreno,
1847

P. Sainserain
(Pueblo de St. José),
1847

William Tecumseh
Sherman, 1848

William Branford
Shubrick, 1845 (2)

John D. Sloat, 1844-
46 (14)

Joel Turrill, 1847

Louis Vial, 1847

Frederick

Withington

2. Miscellaneous items

W9-17506 Statement
issued from Mexico
concerning the
proclamation of the
President of the United
States and the action of
Congress regarding
the war, 13 June 1846, 5
pp., unsigned, in
Spanish; endorsed in
the hand of S. F. Du
Pont.

W9-17508
Proclamation of Robert
F. Stockton to the
people of California,
declaring California a
territory of the United
States, 17 Aug 1846, 2
pp., copy in an
unidentified hand;
endorsed by S. F. Du
Pont.

W9-17520 List of
vessels captured by the
Cyane, Sept-Oct 1846,
in the hand of S. F. Du
Pont.

W9-17527, W9-17528
Descriptions of
political affairs in
Mexico, May-June
1847, 4 pp., in two
unidentified hands, in
Spanish.

W9-17529 Memoranda
concerning the
departure of U.S.
troops from Mexico, 29
May - 1 June 1847, 1 p.,
in an unidentified
hand.

W9-17535 Copy of the
charges against John C.

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Frémont in court-martial held Nov 1847 - Jan 1848, as preferred against him by Stephen W. Kearny, with commentary of an unidentified party, 4 pp., in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-17537
Memorandum concerning troops landed at San José, 15 Feb 1848, 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17358 List of prisoners from San José, 22 Apl 1848, 1 p., endorsed in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17540, W9-17545
Muster rolls of the *Cyane*, 1848 one of which gives dates of expiration of service.

W9-17544 Flag signals, with illustrations, and night signals, undated, 4 pp., partly in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17541 Bill of lading for shipment of specie and bullion valued at \$6,000 by Mott, Talbot & Co. of Mazatlán, to W. W. Scarborough, aboard the *Cyane*, 29 May 1848, signed by S. F. Du Pont (per Stephen C. Rowan).

W9-17521 Catalogue of books in S. F. Du Pont's private library aboard the *Cyane*, 1846, 2 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17503 License issued by Luis Valle, Commandante General de Marina del Departamento del Sur

en Mazatlán, to Miguel de Ayé, to engage in trade, 28 Mch 1846, printed form signed.

W9-17509 - W9-17518
Documents relating to the Mexican ship *Goleta* and her officers, 1846-47.

W9-17449 Extracts from the journal of the *Cyane*, 24 June 1843, 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17525 Transcript of article entitled "Bombardment of Guaymas," from the *Ledger and transcript* (Philadelphia), 9 Feb 1847, 6 pp., in an unidentified hand, giving an account of S. F. Du Pont's attack on 6 Oct 1846.

W9-18427 Transcript of news item entitled "Mr. Benton in a new Position," from *The Pennsylvania inquirer and national gazette* (Philadelphia), 25 Aug 1847, reporting that *The Louisville journal*, of 17 Aug 1847, states that Thomas H. Benton will demand a court-martial to vindicate John C. Frémont, undated, 2 pp., in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-17547 Extracts relating to Winfield Scott, William Orlando Butler, and others in regard to the Mexican War, from *The star* (probably of Washington, D.C.), 1848, 4 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17548 Extracts relating to the rescue of Lieutenant Charles Heywood and marines at San José de Guaymas, from the *Picayune* (New Orleans), 10 Apl 1848, 4 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17546 List of letters by S. F. Du Pont, 1846-48.

(5) Papers Relating to California Real Estate Owned by Samuel Francis Du Pont, 1849-1859

W9-17550 Deed of S. F. Du Pont to A. M. Van Nostrand, of land in San Francisco, 22 Dec 1849, executed by Du Pont's attorney, Rodman M. Price, 3 pp., copy, marked "Exhibit A."

W9-17604 Letter of Baldwin & Bowman, of San Francisco, to Henry S. Turner, 19 Oct 1855, regarding California real estate of S. F. Du Pont, copy.

W9-17607, W9-17608
Affidavits of Rodman M. Price relating to California real estate of S. F. Du Pont, Dec 1855, draft and copy.

W9-17609 Draft of portion of a deed of S. F. Du Pont to Charles P. Stone, of the U.S. Army, residing in San Francisco, for certain property in that city, 1855, in the hand of Rodman M. Price.

W9-17620, W9-17621
Drafts of answers of

Samuel Francis Du Pont

S. F. Du Pont to interrogations in the suit between him and Rudolph Wertheman *et al.*, in the District Court of California, undated [1856], 8 pp., 7 pp., both in Du Pont's hand. W9-17631 - W9-17635 Du Pont's answers to interrogations by James Laker Boyd, attorney, in the suit of S. F. Du Pont vs Rudolph Wertheman *et al.*, including drafts and notes, 69 pp., partly in Du Pont's hand.

W9-17622 Copy of testimony of S. F. Du Pont in the suit of S. F. Du Pont vs Rudolph Wertheman *et al.*, 29 Sept 1856, 15 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17662 Note by S. F. Du Pont on his promise to convey one sixth of his San Francisco property to S. M. Bowman as half of the fees due Baldwin & Bowman, 30 Aug 1859.

W9-17663 Memorandum regarding clerical error in the management of S. F. Du Pont's San Francisco property, undated [1859?], 1 p., in the hand of S. M. Bowman.

W9-17664 Copy of draft for deed of Samuel M. Bowman to S. F. Du Pont, for reconveyance of Du Pont's San Francisco property, 30 Aug 1859, 1 p., in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18435 Synopsis of the lawsuit of S. F. Du Pont vs Rudolph Wertheman *et al.*, undated, 6 pp., probably by Du Pont, but in an unidentified hand.

W9-20793 - W9-20798 Miscellaneous papers relating to Du Pont's California property, including notes, list of papers and letters enclosed to Captain Stone with their dates, and memorandum on the costs of the lawsuit.

(6) Papers Relating to the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, 1852-1854

1. Correspondence of:

Charles Henry Davis, 1853
Edward Everett, 1852
Horace Greeley, 1853
Alexander Hamilton, Jr., 1853
George W. Hughes, 1853
Theodore Sedgwick, 1853 (3)

2. Miscellaneous items

W9-17587 Proposed plan of organization for the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, submitted to the Board of Directors by S. F. Du Pont and Charles Henry Davis, undated [1853], 5 pp., unsigned and in an unidentified hand.

W9-17585 Resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Association for the

Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, upon the resignations of S. F. Du Pont and Charles Henry Davis, 17 Oct 1853, 3 pp., extracted from the minutes, signed by Laban C. Stuart.

W9-17586 Transcript of article entitled "Crystal Palace," from the *New York evening post*, 18 Nov 1853, 7 pp., in an unidentified hand, relating to the services of S. F. Du Pont and Charles Henry Davis.

W9-17593 Receipt of Tiffany & Co. for a service of silver ordered by the officials of the Association for the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, 1 June 1854. This silver was presented to S. F. Du Pont in appreciation of his services as superintendent.

(7) Naval Efficiency Board Papers, 1854-1856

W9-17597 A text entitled "A bill to promote the efficiency of the naval service, and for other purposes," containing seven sections, undated [1854?], 4 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17598 Bill to promote the efficiency of the navy, introduced in the Senate of the United States, 29 Jan 1855, as Senate Bill 568 (33d Congress, 2d session), 3 pp., printed, with emendations and

a note in an unidentified hand.

W9-17599 Bill to promote the efficiency of the navy, introduced in the Senate of the United States, 14 Feb 1855, as Senate Bill 568 (33d Congress, 2d session), 4 pp., printed. The text is identical with the "Act to promote the efficiency of the Navy," which was approved by Congress on 28 Feb 1855. It is included in Henry A. du Pont, *Rear-Admiral Samuel Francis Du Pont, United States Navy, a biography*, 68-71.

W9-17600 Note on reorganization of the U.S. Navy, undated [1854-55?], 2 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17610 Draft of a bill to amend the act entitled "An act to promote the efficiency of the Navy," containing four sections, undated [1856?], 3 pp., to which is attached the draft of a letter upon the subject, also undated and unsigned, 2 pp., both in the same unidentified hand. This text should be compared with the "Act to amend an act entitled 'An Act to promote the efficiency of the Navy,'" which was approved by Congress on 16 Jan 1857, where it will be noticed that the approved act contains six sections.

W9-17611 Memorandum on the composition and duties of the Naval Retiring Board, as established by the "Act to promote the efficiency of the Navy," undated, 6 pp., in the same hand as W9-17597.

W9-17613 Commentary of Henry Winter Davis on the "Act to promote efficiency in the Navy," undated [1855?], 7 pp. (numbered 13-19), in his hand, but unsigned.

W9-17636 Memorandum of Henry Winter Davis concerning an accusation by James C. Jones, senator from Tennessee, of injustice by the Naval Retiring Board in the case of Washington A. Bartlett, undated [1855], 4 pp., unsigned but in the hand of Davis. Bartlett was dropped on 13 Sept 1855.

W9-17627 *Naval Retiring Board, speech of Hon. Sam Houston, of Texas, delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 18, 1856* (Washington, 1856), endorsed at the top "Compliments of the Season"; accompanied by the wrapper addressed to S. F. Du Pont, which is endorsed in the hand of his wife to say that it was sent 1 Jan 1860. See also Series I, miscellany, W9-1783.

W9-17648 Draft of an article entitled "New

Bureau of Orders & Equipment," undated [1857?], 3 pp., signed "Hard Service," in an unidentified hand, endorsed in the hand of S. F. Du Pont. This is probably a communication to *The star* (Washington), addressed to the editor in reply to an earlier notice.

W9-20790 Brief note regarding an article entitled "The policy of the naval list considered," which appeared in the *Mobile weekly register* of 3 May 1856, having been communicated from Washington Co., Ala., 25 Apl 1856, undated, 1 p., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

(8) *Cruise of the Minnesota Papers, 1857-1859*

1. Correspondence, official and personal, of:

F. Beckwith (Mrs. N. M. Beckwith ?, Hong Kong), undated
John Black (commissioner of Point de Galle, Ceylon; circular of instructions to vessels approaching port), 1857

C. H. Compton (editor of the *Herald*), 1858 (to an unidentified American on the policy of the United States toward China)

Abel G. Davis, 1857
Andrew H. Foote, 1857

Robert Bennet Forbes, 1857

James Buchanan Henry (nephew of

President James Buchanan), 1857 (to an unidentified person, relating to the possible sale of his steam tender, *Atherton*, for use during cruise of the *Minnesota*)

George Maddock, 1858 (to Josiah Tattnall, offering to pilot the *Powhatan* through the Straits of Malacca)

F. D. Williams (Office of U.S. Naval Storekeeper, Shanghai), 1858 (to Michael Quinn, chief engineer of the *Minnesota*, concerning coal for that ship)

2. Documents relating to the *Minnesota*

W9-17651 List of flat silver for use aboard the ship, undated [1857], 1 p., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17644 List of officers aboard ship, "at sea, July 18, 1857," 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17652 Record of coal for voyage of the *Minnesota* from Hampton Roads to Hong Kong, undated [1857], 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17677 Map showing routes of coal ship *Mississippi* and the *Minnesota* from the Atlantic coast of the United States to Java, annotated in the hand of S. F. Du Pont, undated [1857], 1 p.

W9-17674 List of books in the library of the

Minnesota giving fifty-six titles, undated [1857-59], 2 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17640 Record of the ship's draft, taken the day of departure from Hampton Roads, at the Cape of Good Hope, and at Hong Kong, 1 July - 8 Dec 1857, 2 pp., in an unidentified hand, with notation by S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17656 Requisition for an anchor stock by the *Powhatan* from the *Minnesota*, 11 June 1858, in the Peiho River, with attestations of approval.

W9-17658 List of "armed boats called away at 11:13 A.M., 1 July 1858," 1 p., in an unidentified hand; probably record of a boat drill aboard the *Minnesota*.

W9-17678 Record of disratings, presumably aboard the *Minnesota*, to 30 June 1858, 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17673 Memorandum of conversation between Henry W. Morris and Robert Woodworth, naval officers, concerning persons at Hong Kong who could identify the grave of the naval surgeon, A. G. Gambrill, undated, 2 pp., in an unidentified hand. Gambrill died at Hong Kong on 12 Feb 1854.

W9-17655 List of British and French

vessels engaged in bombardment of the Chinese forts, with record of the attack, dated "Mouth of Peiho River," 20 May 1858, 2 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17679 Copy of verses written by Sir John Bowring, governor of Hong Kong, while aboard the *Powhatan* off the Peiho River, 30 Oct [1854], with portion of an unidentified letter attached, 4 pp. It appears, from a note appended to the verses, and taken from *Harper's weekly*, No. 24, 13 June 1857, that the American commissioner, Robert M. McLane, was aboard the *Powhatan* in an official capacity, to open negotiations with China.

W9-17671 Memorandum of the contents of boxes containing articles purchased by S. F. Du Pont while in China and Japan, including porcelain and lacquer ware, undated [1858], 3 pp., with a brief note attached, 1 p., all in his hand. W9-17672 Valuation of several items brought from the Orient by S. F. Du Pont, undated, 1 p. (small).

W9-17675, W9-17676 Memorandum of furniture and china for S. F. Du Pont to be shipped by Russell & Co. aboard the *Willamette*, undated, 1 p., and copy of same.

W9-17669 Timetable of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, printed; acquired by S. F. Du Pont in Bombay.

W9-17660 Copy or translation of a card which was presented to S. F. Du Pont at Bombay, Feb 1859, reading: "Mohamet Ali Khan, Consul Général de la Sublime Porte Ottomane à Bombay, membre de la Société du Nord à Copenhague."

W9-20791 List of Arabian princes at Muscat, undated [1859], 1 p., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17670 Note by Edward W. Syle on Chinese history, undated; W9-20827 Memorandum by Syle concerning S. F. Du Pont and the cruise of the *Minnesota*, undated, mutilated.

(9) Japanese Embassy Papers, 1860

1. Correspondence addressed to Lewis Cass, secretary of state, and officials of the Department of State, and to others, offering facilities, services, and courtesies to the diplomats, from:

Charles H. Bell
Mary Brien
James Casparis
Philip Clayton
(acting secretary of the treasury)
Samuel Hazard, Jr.

Robert Mercer
Taliaferro Hunter
A. F. Kimmell
James P. Levy
F. W. Lincoln
(mayor of Boston)
William W. McKean
James Maguire
(offering the estate, Meridian Hill, for use of the ambassadors while in Washington)
Richard W. Meade
George W. Morell
Samuel F. B. Morse
(to Lewis Cass, secretary of state, recommending that the Philadelphia artist, Christian Shuselle, paint the Japanese ambassadors)
Paran Stevens
Alexander T. Stewart (to Mary Ann (Lamar) Cobb, wife of Howell Cobb, secretary of the treasury)
Stephen D. Trenchard
(to Clement B. Barclay and Chapman Biddle, of Philadelphia, introducing them to the Japanese ambassadors)
Elisha Whittlesey
Unidentified
(from a lady of Georgetown, D.C., presenting Cleveland Keith's Chinese translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew to the Japanese ambassadors)

2. Miscellaneous items

W9-17694 Autographs of Morita Okataro, vice-governor of the Japanese diplomatic mission, in Japanese and in English: W9-17695 List of articles for the ambassadors, in

English, in the hand of Morita Okataro.

W9-17706 Printed acknowledgment form for use in accepting gifts for the Japanese.

W9-17711 List of the members of the New York reception committee, aldermen and councilors, to welcome the Japanese ambassadors.

W9-17712 List of the members of the Japanese diplomatic mission.

W9-17713 Note on the itinerary of the Japanese, with dates of arrival and departure indicated for Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, and New York, 14 May - 29 June 1860.

(10) Papers Relating to the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1861-1864

1. Correspondence, 1861-63 and undated (180 items), official and personal, chiefly letters from officers under the command of S. F. Du Pont, from:

Charles Adams, 1863
James J. Allingham, 1863
Daniel Ammen, 1862
Charles A. Austin, undated
William B. Barton, 1863 (2)
Theodore H. Bishop, 1862

Samuel Francis Du Pont

George S. Blake,
undated
Henry Martin Blue,
1862
John Milton
Brannan, 1862 (2)
William Budd, 1862
(2)
J. C. Campbell, 1863
Charles C.
Carpenter, 1862
George Clymer,
1862-63 (2)
Napoleon Collins,
1862 (2)
Edward Conroy,
1862 (8)
Thomas G. Corbin,
1862
William Craig, 1863
Zachias Crocker,
1862
John A. Dahlgren,
1863
Charles Henry
Davis, 1862-63 (2)
George F. Delacy,
1862
Edward S. Devens,
1863 (3)
George W.
Dorrance, 1862
John Downes, 1862
Percival Drayton,
1863
Martin Duane, 1863
Lammot du Pont
(1831-1884), 1861
(telegram to E. I. du
Pont de Nemours &
Co., giving fleet
position below
Charleston on 5 Nov)
Marius Duvall (with
Edward Kershner),
1863
Charles Eversfield,
1861 (fragment)
Donald M. Fairfax,
1863
Joseph Finegan,
1863
Henry Flanders,
1862
Gustavus Vasa Fox,
1862
Simeon N.
Freeman, 1863

J. A. Fuller, 1861
Henry A. Gadsden,
1863 and undated
(both to Thomas G.
Corbin, reporting
remarks of Alban C.
Stimers on S. F. Du
Pont's prejudice
against the monitors,
and on the attack on
Charleston)
Arthur S. Gardner,
1863
Thomas M.
Gardner, 1862
William T.
Gillespie, 1862
James H. Gillis, 1862
(2)
Quincy A. Gillmore,
1863
Osman B. Gilman,
1863
Sylvanus W. Godon,
1862 (3)
Louis Malesherbes
Goldsborough 1861-62
(including instructions
to officers of
blockading vessels, 24
Oct 1861)
Sylvester H. Gray,
1862
Joseph F. Green,
1862-63 (5)
William N.
Griswold, 1862
A. W. Habersham,
1861
William H. Harlin,
1863 (2)
John Harris, 1862
T. A. Harris, 1862
Isaac Henderson,
1861 (2)
John S. Isaacs, 1862
(3)
William Jameson,
1862
Mortimer L.
Johnson, 1863
A. Warren Kelsey,
1862
Jacob Kemp, 1862
Benjamin H.
Kidder (with others),
1863 (2)

William Kimball,
1863
James W. King,
1861-62 (5)
A. A. Lane [?], 1862
James L. Lardner,
1862 (2)
John Lenthall, 1861
William E. LeRoy
(with others), 1863
Robert W.
McCleery, 1862
Edward McKeige,
1862
Mary McKeown,
undated (2)
Alexander
McKinley, 1862
George R. Mann
(with others), 1863
William N. Maull,
1862
Samuel Mercer,
1861
William Millward,
1862
Ormsby M.
Mitchel, 1862
Edward Moses, 1863
James H. Mulford,
Jr., 1863
J. R. Madison
Mullany, 1862 (2)
James W. A.
Nicholson, 1862 (3)
J. Frederick Nickels,
1862
John G. Nicolay,
1862
A. A. Owens, 1862
Eugene P. Palmer,
1862 (2)
Robert P. Parrott,
1861
Frederick Pearson,
1862
George F. Pearson,
1862
Solomon Peck, 1862
Austin Pendergrast,
1863
Garrett J.
Pendergrast, 1862 (5)
Jabez W. Perry,
1861
Stephen P.
Quackenbush, 1863

William F. Redding,
1862
William Reynolds,
1862-63 and undated
(3)
John Hovey Rice,
1862
George S. Roberts,
1863
H. Rolando, 1862
Louis C. Sartori,
1862
Rufus Saxton, 1863
C. M.
Schoonmaker, 1862
Robert W. Scott,
1863
Alexander A.
Semmes, 1862 (2)
Francis J. Shunk,
1862
Watson Smith, 1862
Alfred T. Snell, 1862
A. G. Spencer, 1862
(W9-18167, to
Abraham Lincoln,
giving details about
fortifications around
Fort Jackson and
Savannah, and
enclosed in letter of
John G. Nicolay to
Gustavus Vasa Fox)
William B. Spencer,
1863
C. Springer, 1861
Charles Steedman,
1862
Isaac I. Stevens,
1861
Thomas Holdup
Stevens, 1862
Alban C. Stimers,
1863
Townsend Stites,
1861-62 (7)
James Hooker
Strong, 1862 (7)
William Rogers
Taylor, 1863 (3)
H. Tibbits (with
others), 1862
F. Warren Towne,
1863
Egbert L. Viele, 1862
Philip R. Voorhees,
1863

James Wallace,
1862
Gideon Welles,
1861-63 (4)
A. J. Wightman,
1863
Henry A. Wise,
1861-62 (2)
Maxwell Woodhull,
1862
George H. Worth,
1862
John A. Young, 1862
Unidentified, 1861-
63 (2, including W9-
17758, a telegram
announcing the
capture of Beaufort,
S.C., in Nov 1861)
Extracts from letters
of S. F. Du Pont, 21, 26
Nov 1861, relating to
the attack on Port
Royal, S.C. (W9-20792A
- W9-20792C)

2. Orders, 1862-63 (200
items)

W9-18198 General
Order, U.S. Navy, 16
Dec 1862, printed,
giving instructions on
payment of transferred
men.

W9-17936 - W9-18129
South Atlantic
Blockading Squadron
Orders, 29 Sept - 22 Oct
1862, issued by
Sylvanus W. Godon,
senior officer present
during the absence of
S. F. Du Pont from the
command, 77 pp.,
copies in an
unidentified hand. This
series of orders should
be compared with the
official letter book of
S. F. Du Pont (W9-
3278), 29 Aug - 23 Oct
1862; this letter book
includes no orders
between the dates 27
Sept (p. 217) and 22 Oct
(p. 218), issued by

Sylvanus W. Godon, as
described in this entry,
during his temporary
command of the
squadron.

W9-18269 - W9-18273
Orders issued by
Sylvanus W. Godon
and Thomas Turner, 17
Sept 1862 - 4 June 1863,
3 pp., copies in an
unidentified hand, with
attestation (W9-18274)
of Joseph F. Green,
relating to blockade
duty, and also to
weekly coal report.

3. Courts of inquiry,
1863 (3 items)

W9-18192 Proceedings
in a court of inquiry on
charges brought by
Edward Moses, acting
master of the
Fernandina, against
Richard B. Hines,
executive officer of the
same ship, 4 Jan 1863.

W9-18193 Proceedings
in a court of inquiry
regarding the
Confederate capture of
Thomas Crommey and
William Lahey,
members of the crew
of the *Fernandina*, at
Bennett's Point on 22
Dec 1862, dated Jan
1863.

W9-18231 List of
witnesses in the court
of inquiry to examine
charges brought by
S. F. Du Pont against
Alban C. Stimers, a
chief engineer in the
U.S. Navy, undated
[1863], 1 p., in the hand
of Sophie M. Du Pont.
Stimers was charged
with falsehood and
conduct unbecoming
to an officer of the

Samuel Francis Du Pont

navy, following the attack on Charleston. For the published record of the court of inquiry, which was convened on 5 July 1863, see *Report of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to armored vessels* (Washington, 1864), 114-170.

4. Records and papers concerning the *Wabash*, flagship of the squadron, 1861-63 (52 items)

Monthly returns of articles expended in departments: masters, boatswains, gunners, carpenters, reported to C. R. P. Rodgers, commanding the *Wabash*:

W9-17751 - W9-17755 Oct 1861
W9-18176 - W9-18180 Nov 1861
W9-17809 - W9-17812A Dec 1861
W9-17819 - W9-17823 Jan 1862
W9-17840 - W9-17844 Feb 1862
W9-17862 - W9-17866 Mch 1862
W9-17881 - W9-17885 May 1862
W9-17897 - W9-17901 June 1862
W9-17923 - W9-17927 July 1862

W9-17928 Account showing carpenters', boatswains', and sailmakers' stores remaining in yeoman's department, 31 Aug 1862.

W9-17736 Report of J. H. Upshur, A. B. Hill, and Thomas Stewart to Samuel Mercer, on the

number of carbines aboard the *Wabash*, 10 Sept 1861.

W9-17817 Program of "The *Wabash* Minstrels" for entertainment given aboard the *Wabash* to celebrate Washington's birthday, 22 Feb 1862.

W9-18202 List of punishments aboard the *Wabash*, 1 Jan - 28 Feb 1863.

W9-18218, W9-18224 Abstracts from the steam log of the *Wabash*, 1 Aug 1862 - 14 Apl 1863, 16 May 1861 - 1 May 1863.

W9-18263 Record of ammunition on hand, June 1863.

W9-20829 List of officers in a photograph made aboard the *Wabash* in 1861, 1 p., typewritten.

5. Papers relating to naval personnel, 1861-64 and undated (19 items)

W9-17747 - W9-17750 Papers relating to the case of Frank Smith [Francis Gurney Smith], 1861, including: letters to the secretary of the navy volunteering his services and accepting appointment as an acting master in the navy; his loyalty oath; and a petition of citizens of Delaware Co., Pa., to the secretary of the navy, protesting his

appointment on the grounds of disloyalty.

W9-17859 Petition of survivors of the *Cumberland* and the *Congress* for leave of absence, addressed to the secretary of the navy, 23 Apl 1862.

W9-17868 List of men whose enlistments expire in 1862, dated 5 May 1862.

W9-18235 List of the crew of the *Madgie*, with dates of expiration of enlistments, 18 May 1863.

W9-18246 Record of deficiency in the crew of the gunboat *Chippewa*, 7 June 1863.

W9-18259 List of men in the machine shop at Port Royal, S.C., desiring discharge, 26 June 1863.

W9-18260 List of invalids to go north from Port Royal, S.C., 27 June 1863.

W9-18278 List of officers aboard the *Housatonic*, 25 Aug 1863.

W9-18399 List of punishments aboard the *St. Mary's*, 29 Feb - 30 Apl 1864.

W9-18291, W9-18293 Papers relating to charges of William T. Gillespie against John J. N. Webber, undated [1862-63].

W9-18284 List of men whose enlistments expire prior to Sept 1863, undated.

W9-18300 List of terms of service for officers aboard the *Uncas*, undated.

W9-17710 Questions of the Naval Examining Board, in seamanship, gunnery, and navigation, with scores of candidates, undated.

W9-18190 Examination form for midshipmen, 1862, printed.

W9-18295 Description of Erastus J. Beamus, native of Greece, N.Y., aged 35, with 19 years of service at sea, undated.

6. Receipts and invoices, 1861-63 (38 items)

W9-17764 - W9-17770, W9-17772 Receipts and invoices for supplies, Nov 1861.

W9-17777 - W9-17784, W9-17791, W9-17792 Receipts and invoices for supplies, Dec 1861.

W9-17785 Invoice of cargo from the prize ship *Lida*, shipped on the *Western Star*, 5 Dec 1861.

W9-17795 - W9-17797, W9-17800 Receipts for the prize ship *Admiral*, her crew, and her papers, 30 Dec 1861, and for her arms, 1 Jan 1862.

W9-17793 Invoice of ordnance shipped on the *E. B. Hale* for use aboard the *Savannah*, 14 Dec 1861.

W9-17801 Record of projectiles shipped on the *Connecticut* for use aboard the *Augusta*, 4 Jan 1862.

W9-17869 - W9-17873 Receipts pertaining to the prize schooner *Wave*, 1862.

W9-18168 - W9-18174 Receipts pertaining to the *John Adams*, 1862.

W9-18210 Receipt to Charles Henry for gold taken from him during the capture of the *Lightning*, and returned to him by order of Admiral Du Pont, 14 Mch 1863.

7. Papers relating to squadron operations, 1862-63 and undated (17 items)

W9-17835 Abstract of reconnaissance in the vicinity of Wilmington Narrows and Turner Creek, off the Georgia coast, 26 Mch 1862, signed by John P. Gillis.

W9-17867 Memorandum giving details about the schooner *Magnet*, at anchor near Fernandina, Fla., at the time the squadron took possession of that place, undated [Apr-May 1862].

W9-17892 Memorandum on movements of the

schooner *Chase*, out of Nassau, 24 June 1862.

W9-18146 Report of James H. Strong to Gideon Welles giving particulars of the capture of the schooner *David Crockett*, 14 Oct 1862, copy.

W9-18150 List of persons taken from Folly Island, S.C., on 21 Sept 1862, after capture of the prize ship *Anglia*, 24 Sept 1862.

W9-18175 List of the cargo of the captured schooner *Anna Dees*, Nov 1862.

W9-18213 List of prisoners taken from the prize ship *Aries*, Mch 1863.

W9-18207 Note by John Rodgers on the importance of the attack on Fort McAllister in relation to the planned one on Charleston, undated [1863].

W9-18283 Memorandum on the role of the *Canandaigua* in capturing the *Aries*, 28 Mch 1863.

W9-20803 Note by S. F. Du Pont regarding the failure of the monitors to capture Charleston, and accusations by the Navy Department, undated [but after 26 June 1863].

W9-18304 Descriptive record marked "Vessels under the command of Rear

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Admiral S. F. Du Pont, U.S. Navy," undated, 12 pp., in the hand of Xanthus Smith; the title is in the hand of Henry A. du Pont.

W9-18296 Table of distances from Port Royal, S.C., to points along the Atlantic coast within the squadron command, undated.

W9-18297 Descriptive note on Fort Walker, S.C., undated.

W9-18298 Note on suspected blockade runners entitled "Memorandum of vessels expected on the coast," undated.

W9-18301 A record of articles taken from Johnson's plantation, and received aboard the *Western World*, undated, signed by Henry H. Fanning.

W9-20821 Memorandum regarding the ship *Ouvard*, which raised the French flag while at Fernandina, Fla., undated, copy in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

8. Intelligence reports received by the squadron, 1861-63 and undated (11 items)

W9-17737 Extracts, probably from consular reports, regarding the fitting and sailing of Confederate vessels, received from Liverpool, Brooklyn, Halifax, and London, 1861.

W9-17798 Statement of Isaac Tatnall, a contraband and coastal pilot from Georgia, giving details of Confederate operations and defenses, Dec 1861, unsigned.

W9-17836 Record of intelligence received from a prisoner brought aboard the *Seminole*, giving details about conditions in Savannah, 24 Mch 1862, signed by John P. Gillis.

W9-17837 Record of intelligence given by a boy, "Mathew," on the troops around Savannah, undated [26 Mch 1862], unsigned.

W9-17860 Statement of Allen Davis, a contraband received aboard the *Bienville*, giving details on the defenses of Charleston and on the passage of ships through the blockade, 28 Apl 1862, unsigned.

W9-17894, W9-17895 Records of intelligence from prisoners giving details on the defenses of Charleston and the attitude of the people there, undated, both in the same hand, one signed "S.W.B."

W9-18165 A list of contrabands from Charleston, and information derived from them, 14 Nov 1862.

W9-18243 Extracts from consular reports

from Glasgow, Liverpool, London, and Madeira, regarding the fitting and sailing of Confederate vessels, 10-29 May 1863, printed.

W9-18294 Memorandum on market prices in Charleston, undated.

W9-18299 Memorandum on purchase of the schooner *Julia* and the brigantine *Gold Hunter*, by Confederate agents, and on the movements of other ships, undated.

9. Captured Confederate documents, 1861-63 (100 items)

W9-17603, W9-17786, W9-17787 Registers and inventory of articles found aboard the Confederate steamer *Darlington*, captured in 1861; one register is dated 1855.

W9-17745 Letter of John H. Thomson to his father, dated Cole's Island, 29 Oct 1861, 4 pp., giving details of camp life with his regiment on a peninsula facing Stono Inlet and Stono River, S.C. (with a map of the site), next to Fort Palmetto.

W9-17756 Letter of an unidentified soldier at Fort Beauregard, S.C., 4 Nov 1861, incomplete, stating that the destination of the Yankee fleet is Port

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Royal, that the Confederate forces number 600 on Bay Point and about 700 at Hilton Head, and that a "very great battle" is expected.

W9-17776 Note by a Confederate officer on the capture of Port Royal, undated [Nov 1861], incomplete.

W9-17824 List of papers found aboard the *Emily St. Pierre*, captured on 18 Mch 1862.

W9-17857 Clearance paper of the schooner *Chase* from the port of Nassau, 19 Apl 1862.

W9-18182 Letter of G.N.S. [George N. Sanders] to his son, Major Reid Sanders, dated "Atalanta 16th Dec 62," 2 pp., copy in the hand of Alexander McKinley, concerning forthcoming mission of Reid Sanders to Europe and the building of steamers for the Confederate States of America. This letter has a close connection with one of George N. Sanders to Judah P. Benjamin, 13 Dec 1862, and that of L. Q. Washington to Reid Sanders of the same date, both of which are published in *Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the Rebellion*, series II, vol. 3, 627.

W9-18185 - W9-18188 Papers of the captured schooner *Chase*, 1862, including registry

paper of the crew (20 Apl 1862), certificate of British registry (6 Mch 1862), and invoices for 152 sacks of salt shipped from Nassau to Baltimore.

W9-18241 Letter "Claiborne" to "Joe," not otherwise identified, from Charleston, S.C., 27 May 1863, 4 pp., upon the subject of running the blockade, with descriptions of vessels taking out cotton, mentioning the *Margaret & Bessie*, the *Atlanta*, the *Savannah*, and the *Chicora*.

W9-18252 Letter of an unidentified soldier to "George," from Charleston, S.C., 14 June 1863, 1 p., sending personal news through the blockade to one who had been away over a year.

W9-18305 - W9-18353 Papers found in a portfolio at Hilton Head, S.C., Nov 1861, after the capture of Port Royal. The portfolio is marked in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont: "This portfolio was found in the deserted ruins of the fort at Hilton Head when captured by the South Atlantic fleet, Nov 7th 1861 & brought to Comdore Du Pont that eveg." Included are: commission of William H. C. Whiting as a first lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers, 6 Apl 1853, signed by Franklin Pierce and Jefferson Davis; rolls of Campbell's Rifles,

Captain White's Co. (Co. F), Co. C, 9th Regiment, S.C.V.P.A.; Captain Steele's men, Grisham Riflemen Co. K, Bonham's Rifles Co., and Canaday's Co. (Co. H); receipts for supplies and equipment, Mch-Nov 1861, some transported by the *Planter* (25 items); letters to Captain Reylea of the *Planter*. A few items in this group are dated after 7 Nov 1861, and must have been placed in the portfolio as related material.

W9-18354 - W9-18392 Papers of the captured steamer *Planter*, 1861-62 and undated, including: order book, Sept 1861; order for the *Planter* to commence service, 18 Mch 1861, signed by S. L. Gwin; orders and letters to Captain Ferguson of the *Planter* from Francis Dhee, William E. Glover, J. W. Gregoire, H. C. Guerin, J. R. Hamilton, L. M. Hatch, J. J. Legaré, William M. Ramsay, R. S. Ripley, S. Simons, and J. H. Trapier; receipts for equipment and supplies received at Bull's Island, S.C., 18 July 1861; copy of memorandum found aboard the *Planter*, brought out of Charleston by Robert Small, contraband, on 13 May 1862, undated, and without signature.

W9-20822 Note in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont: "In an ancient muster book or roll of a

Samuel Francis Du Pont

company of South Carolina volunteers at Charleston, beginning in 1775 and continuing till Nov 4, 1861, 2 days before the capture of the Forts at Port Royal (where it was found & brought to Adml Du Pont) the name of Gideon Dupont is found as early as July 1775, July 24, 1775"; undated and unsigned.

10. Miscellaneous papers of the squadron, 1861-64 and undated (13 items)

W9-17759
Memorandum listing vessels missing from the fleet in the expedition to Port Royal, supplied by Maxwell Woodhull, 15 Nov 1861.

W9-17763
Communication by Louis Henry Pelouze to S. F. Du Pont of the countersign, "Lexington," 20 Nov 1861.

W9-17827 List of articles lost in a launch, 21 Mch 1862.

W9-17829 Record of average coal consumption of steamers in the squadron, 21 Mch 1862 (but misdated 1861).

W9-17845 Report by Lewis Crosby on the theft of the mainsail from the wreck of the brig *Empire* by the crew of the steamer *Flora* on 29 Mch 1862.

W9-17893 Directions for putting vents in the

Parrott guns, dated Cold Spring, N.Y., 24 June 1862.

W9-18242 List of passengers for Port Royal, received aboard the *Augusta* off Charleston, 29 May 1863.

W9-18396 Engineer Order No. 21, Engineer Department, Washington, announcing the death of Joseph G. Totten and prescribing the mourning, dated Apl 1864. W9-18397 General Orders No. 179, War Department, Washington, making the same announcements, dated 23 Apl 1864, printed.

W9-18285 - W9-18287 Day signals of blockade runners, night signals of blockade runners, and night signals for vessels blockading Charleston, marked "obsolete"; all are undated.

W9-18445 Formula and directions for mixing blackening used on guns, undated.

11. Copies and extracts of published news articles, 1861-63 (5 items)

W9-17760, W9-17761 Editorials on the victory at Port Royal: "Honour to Du Pont and the Navy," *New York evening post*, 15 Nov 1861; and "The Naval Commander of the Great Expedition," *New York herald*, 15 Nov 1861 (2 copies);

copies in an unidentified hand.

W9-18220 Editorial entitled "Admiral Du Pont," *Evening bulletin* (Philadelphia), 16 Apl 1863, copy in an unidentified hand. This calls for an investigation of the repulse at Charleston.

W9-18225 Article entitled "The attack of the iron-clads upon the Charleston forts," *Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper*, 2 May 1863, copy in the hand of Charlotte C. Russell.

W9-18303 Brief description of S. F. Du Pont's physical appearance, from an issue of *Harper's weekly*, June (no year indicated), copy in an unidentified hand.

12. Miscellany, 1861-62 and undated (4 items)

W9-17775 Notice concerning plundering posted at Beaufort, S.C., by John Pine Bankhead, signed "An American navy officer," undated [Nov 1861], copy, docketed "Put up by Capt. Bankhead on the principal house in Beaufort"; another copy is reported above, Series II, Subseries 1, within W9-16918-W9-17109.

W9-18189 Certificate of manumission for use by the Department of the South, in freeing slaves who had been employed "to aid and

assist those in rebellion against the United States of America," dated 19 Apl 1862, printed form.

W9-18302 Verses regarding Jefferson Davis and Abraham Lincoln, the fall of Fort Sumter and the capture of Port Royal, undated, 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-18446 A record of the population of Georgia by counties, undated, 8 pp., in an unidentified hand.

(11) Naval Miscellany, 1822-1864

W9-20788 Extracts from journal of the Congress, 1822-23, 4 pp., in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont. These cover the period of S. F. Du Pont's cruise.

W9-17404 Petition to restore David Porter (1780-1843) to naval rank held prior to his entering the service of Mexico, undated, 2 pp., without signatures. Porter returned to the United States in October 1829, after three years of service in Mexico. He never resumed a career with the U.S. Navy.

W9-17405 Protest against the legality of the court convened for the trial of George N. Hollins aboard the *Ontario*, 17 Feb 1832, 2 pp., draft in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17423 Extract from the report of Joseph Smith of the *Ohio* of 28 Dec 1838, transmitted to the Navy Department by Isaac Hull, 1 p., copy in an unidentified hand; with endorsement in the hand of S. F. Du Pont stating that it was published in the *Globe* (Washington, D.C.), 21 Mch 1839.

W9-17433 Petition of officers of the Mediterranean Squadron of the United States, to Robert F. Stockton and other members of the committee of consultation and correspondence at Washington, seeking the creation of the rank of admiral in proposed reorganization of the U.S. Navy, 13 Apl 1840, 3 pp., with 48 signatures.

W9-17485 Rule respecting discharges from the U.S. Navy, 1 July 1840, 1 p., copy.
W9-17486 Order of Jesse Wilkinson to William Mervine, commanding the *Cyane*, to have the crew of that ship apprised of the rule, 18 July 1845.

W9-17445 Memorandum giving nautical positions of the Alejos Rocks and Elisabeth or Henderson's Island, and directions for San Blas, from a letter of Captain Jenkin Jones of the *Curacao* of 12 Dec 1841, undated, 2

pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17463, W9-17464 General Order of John Y. Mason, secretary of the navy, regarding requisitions, 17 July 1844; Regulations issued by John Y. Mason concerning pilotage into the Capes of Virginia, 26 July 1844, 1 p. each, both in the same unidentified hand.

W9-17473 Article 150 on the duties of a port captain, undated [Feb 1845], 1 p., copy in an unidentified hand.

W9-17495 Extract of testimony of William Decatur Hurst concerning his quarrel with J. B. Creighton on 15 Nov 1844, undated, 2 pp., copy in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont. Hurst's letter to S. F. Du Pont of 14 Apl 1845 (W9-4439), relating to the matter, is reported above in Series II.

W9-17555 Joint Resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives, for the impartial trial of Port Captain E. W. Moore and others, 3 pp., in the hand of William Rogers Taylor, to which is attached Taylor's letter to Henry Winter Davis of 27 Aug 1850, transmitting the resolution.

W9-17559 Report of naval officers to the secretary of the navy on the question of assimilated rank as it pertained to pursers

Samuel Francis Du Pont

and surgeons, undated [1850], 12 pp., unsigned, copy in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-17560
Memorandum on the decision of the Supreme Court in the case of William C. Brashear vs John Y. Mason, concerning the incorporation of officers of the Texas Navy into the U.S. Navy, undated [1850-51?], 2 pp., unsigned and in an unidentified hand.

W9-17561
Memorandum on incorporation of the Texas Navy into the U.S. Navy, undated [1850-51?], 4 pp., unsigned, and in the same hand as W9-17560.

W9-17619 General Order issued by Garrett J. Pendergrast, giving instructions to midshipmen, 10 Sept 1854.

W9-17615 Honorable discharge of William Murphy, private in the U.S. Marine Corps, 1856, signed by Archibald Henderson.

W9-17616 Specification in the court-martial of Robert Ritchie on charges preferred by S. F. Du Pont, undated [Jan 1856], 1 p., in the hand of Du Pont.

W9-17617 Statement of James C. Dobbin, secretary of the navy, disapproving of the findings and sentence in the court-martial of

Robert Ritchie, 8 Mch 1856, 1 p., copy in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-17618 Abstract of orders to S. F. Du Pont from the Navy Department, 25 July 1842 - 13 Sept 1855, prepared by the department, 10 Mch 1856, 1 p.

W9-17625 Letter of Frederick Engle of the *Wabash* to Hiram Paulding, 18 Nov 1856, 3 pp., concerning the demands of McKean Buchanan.

W9-17705 Certification by George W. Young of the service of William A. Moore as a seaman aboard the *Minnesota* during her cruise to the Orient, 30 June 1860.

W9-17814 Order of Stephen C. Rowan for survey of the condition of the log slates of the *Pawnee*, 15 Feb 1861; to which is attached the compliance of J. C. Chaplin.

W9-17720 List of the library aboard the *Wabash*, prepared by Samuel Mercer, 31 May 1861.

W9-17721 Extract from a Navy Department directive prohibiting foreigners from having traffic with insurrectionary states, 5 June 1861, 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-17735 Description of the iron sidewheel steamer *St. Mary*, Aug 1861, 3 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-18408 Joint Resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives regarding prize money awards to fleet captains, undated [1864], 1 p., copy in an unidentified hand.

W9-20806 List of official government reports regarding coastal defenses of the United States, from the close of the War of 1812 to 1845, undated, in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-18443 Tabulation of number of persons in certain naval ranks of the U.S. Navy for the years 1818-27, undated, probably in the hand of Victor du Pont (1767-1827).

W9-18420
Memorandum of distances traveled, probably by S. F. Du Pont as a member of the Light-House Board, undated, 1 p., in an unidentified hand.

W9-18433 Memoranda for S. F. Du Pont concerning the Texas Navy, Naval Retiring Board, and Coast Survey, undated, 4 pp., in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18434
Memorandum for S. F. Du Pont on the Light-House Board, undated, 2 pp., in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18438 - W9-18441
Miscellaneous rough notes and figures relating to small sailing

Samuel Francis Du Pont

vessels, some in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-18442 "Rules for the regulation of the Navy of the United Colonies," extracted from the minutes of the Continental Congress and signed by Charles Thomson, as secretary, 18 pp., copy in an unidentified hand; annotated by S. F. Du Pont as belonging to Harry Ingersoll.

W9-18448
Memorandum on personnel of the U.S. Navy as proposed in the "establishment" by Commodore William Smith, undated, 3 pp., in an unidentified hand.

W9-20800
Memorandum on the Navy Officers Benevolent Society, relating to finances, undated, 2 pp., in an unidentified hand.

SUBSERIES 2: BOUND VOLUMES

These are arranged chronologically, between the numbers W9-18461 and W9-18494. They include personal records of S. F. Du Pont, records relating to his duty assignments, and scrapbooks of news items pertaining to events in his career.

W9-18461 Journal kept by S. F. Du Pont of a trip made with Daniel H. Mackey and John S. Wily, recording visits through New York to

West Point, Lebanon Springs, Albany, Saratoga, the Mohawk Valley, Syracuse, Niagara Falls, Canada (Prescott, Cornwall, Montreal, and Quebec), New Hampshire, and Massachusetts, July-Aug 1828, 106 pp., all in Du Pont's hand.

W9-18462 Journal kept by S. F. Du Pont of his cruise in the *Ontario*, 17 June 1829 - 16 July 1830, 122 pp. (of which pp. 74-84 are blank, 15 Apr - 11 June 1830), all in his hand. It records details of visits to Gibraltar, Algiers, Port Mahon, Marseilles, Tunis, Barcelona, Genoa, Turin, and Milan. The *Ontario* sailed for the Mediterranean with Henry Lee (1782-1837) aboard; he was proceeding to a consular post at Algiers. The journal includes a description of the violent storm of 8 Sept 1829, when the *Ontario* was almost lost, and also a long account of Du Pont's close friend, Daniel H. Mackey, who was lost in the *Hornet* at about the same time. There are likewise accounts of trips to the ruins of Carthage, a visit with Monsieur Lesseps, a family friend at Tunis, and an excursion with fellow officers into Piedmont and Lombardy. The journal ends with a brief account of Milan.

W9-18463
Memorandum book of

S. F. Du Pont kept on a visit to Rome, undated [5-16 July 1839], 20 pp. of accounts and memoranda, with notes on pictures, sculpture, and buildings, all in his hand. For detailed descriptions of the visit to Rome, see Du Pont's letters to his wife, 6, 10, 12 July 1839 (W9-562 - W9-564), reported above in Series I.

W9-18464
Memorandum book of S. F. Du Pont kept on a visit to Piedmont and Lombardy, undated [July 1830], 20 pp. of accounts and memoranda, all in his hand, covering the trip described in the journal listed above (W9-18462).

W9-18465 Booklet of pressed flowers, with records of the places in Asia Minor, Sicily, and France where they were acquired, May - Oct 1831, 8 pp., all in the hand of S. F. Du Pont. W9-18466 Book of pressed flowers, with records of the places in Asia Minor and Sicily where they were acquired, 1832, a few random entries only, in the hand of Du Pont.

W9-18467 Wardroom mess accounts kept by S. F. Du Pont during the cruise of the *Ohio*, 1838-40, 52 pp., all in his hand.

W9-18468 Private accounts and memoranda of S. F. Du Pont, kept during the cruise of the *Ohio*, 1839,

Samuel Francis Du Pont

16 pp., all in his hand, including a record of letters written to his wife and family.

W9-18469 Wine book of S. F. Du Pont, 16 Sept 1844, 5 pp., in his hand, including some entries for 1845.

W9-18470 Record of punishments aboard the *Congress*, 1845-46, 30 pp. of records in the hand of S. F. Du Pont.

W9-18471 "Notes on different passages of the *Congress* and the *Cyane*, 1845, 1846, 1847, & 1848," 17 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont, containing nautical data.

W9-18472 Memorandum book of S. F. Du Pont, kept during the cruises of the *Congress* and the *Cyane*, 1845-48, 67 pp. of records in his hand.

W9-18473 Accounts of S. F. Du Pont with Christ Episcopal Church, Christiana Hundred, New Castle Co., Del., 1851-52, 14 pp. of records in his hand.

W9-18474 Accounts of S. F. Du Pont with St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Wilmington, Del., 12 pp., of records, including subscriptions of parishioners.

W9-18475, W9-18476 Notes of S. F. Du Pont concerning the duty of the Naval Efficiency Board, 1855, 2 vols. (278 pp., numbered continuously), in his

hand, giving details about all cases which were reviewed by him. A few loose news items and notes accompany these volumes.

W9-18477

"Memorandum of personal effects and articles purchased during the cruise of the *Minnesota* in China & the East Indies during the years -57, 58 & -59, for presents to friends at home, also List of cabin stores, equipment, & furniture which have been in use, U.S.S. *Minnesota*, at sea 1859," 14 pp., in the hand of S. F. Du Pont, and 7 pp., in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont indicating the distribution of various items to family and friends. This little volume should be compared with the memorandum (W9-17671) reported above in Series III, Subseries 1 (8).

W9-18478

Memorandum book of S. F. Du Pont, with personal entries, kept during the cruise of the *Minnesota*, 1857-59, 46 pp. of records in his hand.

W9-18479

Memorandum book of S. F. Du Pont kept during the cruise of the *Minnesota*, 1857-59, 60 pp., in his hand, containing record of letters written to his wife and to friends, and lists of articles purchased in China and Japan, and a few

miscellaneous memoranda.

W9-18480 Journal of the commission in charge of the Japanese embassy to the United States, May 1860, 70 pp., an official record by S. F. Du Pont, S. S. Lee, and D. D. Porter, of their activities, from the time of the arrival of the ambassadors until their departure on 30 June 1860.

W9-18481 Mail book of S. F. Du Pont, Nov 1861 - Sept 1862, 117 pp., in the hand of Alexander McKinley, containing a record of correspondence of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron.

W9-18482 Mail book of S. F. Du Pont, 29 May - 4 July 1863, 75 pp., in the hand of Alexander McKinley, containing a record of correspondence of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron.

W9-18483 Record of private correspondence of S. F. Du Pont, 22 Oct 1862 - July 1863, 51 pp., in his hand, while in command of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron. This lists letters to his wife and friends, and private letters to certain naval officers.

W9-18484 Mail book of S. F. Du Pont, 30 Apr - 6 July 1863, 71 pp., in the hand of Alexander McKinley, containing a record of correspondence of the South

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Atlantic Blockading Squadron.

W9-18485 Record of officers and ships of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1861-63, 162 pp., in the hand of Alexander McKinley.

W9-18486 South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, General Orders 1-33, 24 Oct 1861 - 19 June 1863, issued by S. F. Du Pont, printed and manuscript copies, with sailing directions, also printed, for entering St. Simon's Sound, Sapelo Sound, Ossabaw Sound, the harbor of Port Royal, Tybee Roads, St. Helena Sound, North Edisto River, and the harbor of Fernandina, and also for crossing Wassaw Bar. These are in a volume inscribed "Sophie M. Du Pont, January 27th 1869."

W9-18487 Scrapbook of printed news items marked "Naval Reform - Crystal Palace," but containing, also, a number of notices about shipping and navigation, 1852-56; with a folder of unmounted items.

W9-18488 Scrapbook of printed news items marked "China," containing notices from American papers on Chinese affairs, Jan - May 1857; with a folder of unmounted items, including some from British papers, 1857-58, and an issue

of *The North-China herald* (Shanghai), 3 Apl 1858.

W9-18489 Scrapbook of printed news items pertaining to China during the cruise of the *Minnesota* and the mission of William B. Reed, 1858.

W9-18490 Scrapbook of the commission in charge of the Japanese embassy, 1860, containing news items regarding the mission; with a few unmounted ones.

W9-18491, W9-18492 Scrapbooks of printed news items pertaining to S. F. Du Pont and the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1861-63, with a few of later date upon the subject of naval operations during the Civil War.

W9-18493 Scrapbook of miscellaneous news items, May - Sept 1865, including obituaries of Percival Drayton and notices on naval matters; with a folder of unmounted ones.

W9-18494 Scrapbook of published obituaries of S. F. Du Pont and accounts of his funeral, from Philadelphia and New York papers, 1865.

SUBSERIES 3:
TRANSCRIPTS AND
EXTRACTS

The items reported here were prepared for Sophie M. Du Pont and Colonel Henry A. du Pont. All relate to the

the career of S. F. Du Pont. Some of the transcripts were made by Mrs. Du Pont herself, after the death of her husband; these compilations include important biographical details, especially for the early years of Du Pont's career.

(1) Biographical sketch, with transcripts and extracts of family correspondence, addressed to S. F. Du Pont during his early cruises, prepared and selected by Sophie M. Du Pont: W9-18496 - W9-18503, being transcripts from copies made by her; W9-18504 - W9-18516, being transcripts in her own hand, with annotations.

W9-18496 Biographical sketch, with transcripts and extracts from family correspondence, 1813-17, 53 pp., in the hand of Charlotte C. Russell, of which another, more complete version (W9-18504) in Mrs. Du Pont's hand, is reported below. Included are numerous letters reported above (W9-16916A - W9-16916B) in Series II, Subseries 1.

W9-18497 - W9-18499 Transcripts and extracts covering cruises of the *Constitution*, the *Congress*, and the *North Carolina*, 1821-25, in three booklets (totaling 191 pp.), in an unidentified hand; these are numbered

Samuel Francis Du Pont

1-3, with titling and dates all in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18500 - W9-18501
Transcripts and extracts covering cruise of the *North Carolina*, 1825-28, in two booklets (totaling 228 pp.), in an unidentified hand; these are numbered 4-5, with titling and dates all in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18502, W9-18503
Transcripts and extracts covering cruise of the *Ontario*, 1830-31, in two booklets (totaling 144 pp.), in an unidentified hand; these are numbered 1-2, with titling and dates all in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18504 - W9-18509
Biographical sketch, with transcripts and extracts of family correspondence, entitled "The childhood of Admiral Du Pont from his birth, Sept. 27th 1803 to his return from his first cruise in 1820, aged 16 & 4 months," in booklets numbered 1-6 (totaling 214 pp.), in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18510 - W9-18512
Transcripts and extracts covering cruises of the *Constitution*, the *Congress*, and the *North Carolina*, 1820-25, in booklets numbered 7-9 (totaling 160 pp.), in the

hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18513, W9-18514
Transcripts and extracts covering the cruise of the *North Carolina*, in booklets numbered 10-11 (totaling 156 pp.), in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

W9-18515 - W9-18516
Transcripts and extracts covering the cruise of the *Ontario*, with a few of later date, 1829-33, in booklets numbered 12-13 and renumbered 1-2 (totaling 183 pp.), in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont.

(2) "Copies of letters addressed to John M. Clayton after his defense of Naval Retiring Board, and sent by him to S. F. Du Pont to read," in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont:

W9-18517 Frederick Engle, 15 Mch 1856

W9-18518 John S. Missroon, 25 Mch 1856

W9-18519 Garrett J. Pendergrast, 24 Apl 1856

W9-18520 Joseph Lanman, 26 Mch 1856

W9-18521 Charles H. A. H. Kennedy, 7 Mch 1856

W9-18522 George S. Blake, 18 Apl 1856

W9-18523 John H. Upshur, 3 Apl 1856

W9-18524 Samuel Barron, 20 May 1856

W9-18525 Edwin Bryant, 17 May 1856

(3) W9-18526 - W9-18535 Transcripts and extracts of correspondence of S. F. Du Pont entitled "The War of Secession," in booklets numbered I-X (totaling 959 pp.), 4 Jan 1861 - 17 Apl 1862, all in the hand of Sophie M. Du Pont. Most of these are letters between Du Pont and his wife, with originals of Du Pont's found in Series I. Certain others of the Du Pont family and of friends are included; in this latter category the correspondence with Henry Winter Davis is of significance and should be compared with those transcripts reported above in Series II, Subseries 1. The present location of the original Davis letters is unknown.

Letters of Du Pont to Davis, 19 Jan 1861 - 13 Apl 1862 (27 items), of which all but one (6 Nov 1861, written a few hours before Du Pont planned to attack Port Royal, S.C.) are represented in texts reported above in Series I. Letters of Mrs. Du Pont to Davis, 22 Mch - 24 Sept 1861 (5 items), include a text which is also reported above (W9-2271) in her husband's papers.

Letters of Davis to Du Pont and to Mrs. Du Pont, 19 Jan 1861 - 8

Samuel Francis Du Pont

Feb 1862 (30 items, of which 4 are to her), are not included in the entries reported in Series II. Transcripts of these letters from Davis are, however, included in the following entries: W9-17152 - W9-17156, W9-17160 - W9-17169, W9-17171, W9-17173, W9-17174, W9-17177 - W9-17179, W9-17182, W9-17185 - W9-17190, W9-17193, and W9-17198, which are reported above in Series II, Subseries 1.

These transcripts include, also, single letters to Du Pont, 4 Sept 1861 - 2 Apr 1862 (but chiefly in November 1861 after his victory at Port Royal), from James Stokes Biddle, Horatio Bridge, Carlton Chase, Gustavus Vasa Fox, Benjamin Gerhard, James W. Grimes, Christopher Raymond Perry Rodgers, Gardiner Howland Shaw, Thomas W. Sherman, William Branford Shubrick, Thomas Turner, and Gideon Welles. The originals of these are included in the entries reported above in Series II. Copies of single letters to Mrs. Du Pont, all in November 1861 after the victory at Port Royal, are from Charles Breck, George W. Dorrance, John P. Gillis, Alfred Lee, Hiram Paulding, and Thomas Turner. There is also an extract from a letter of Christopher Raymond Perry

Rodgers to his sister-in-law, Catherine Alexander (Robinson) Mackenzie (Mrs. Alexander Slidell Mackenzie), 16 Nov 1861, which gives details on the capture of Port Royal; location of the original letter is not indicated.

(4) W9-18536 - W9-18624 Transcripts of correspondence between S. F. Du Pont and Gustavus Vasa Fox, 1861-63 (196 pp.), typescripts: Du Pont to Fox (69 items, including enclosures); Fox to Du Pont (20 items). These were made for Henry A. du Pont, probably prior to 1920, when the Fox Papers were privately owned; they are now in the New-York Historical Society. Published texts of all but five of the transcripts are included in Robert M. Thompson and Richard Wainwright, eds., *Confidential correspondence of Gustavus Vasa Fox, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1861-65*, I, 49-197. The unpublished transcripts are: Du Pont to Fox, 17 Apr, 30 July, 30 Sept, 3 Oct, 3, 28 Nov 1862 (W9-18572, W9-18586, W9-18594, W9-18599, W9-18600, W9-18605); Fox to Du Pont, 18 Dec 1862 (W9-18607). For those texts which are reported in the main correspondence files of S. F. Du Pont see above, Series I and Series II.

(5) W9-18625 Extracts from the *Diary of Gideon Welles, Secretary of the Navy under Lincoln and Johnson* (Boston and New York, 1911, 3 vols.), 42 pp., carbon copy. W9-18626 Extracts from the same publication, 6 pp., typescript. Both sets of extracts cover the years 1862-63 in relation to Du Pont's command of the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron and his attack on Charleston.

(6) W9-18627 - W9-18629 Record of relations between Gideon Welles, secretary of the navy, and S. F. Du Pont, prepared by Henry Winter Davis. The original draft (W9-18628), 61 pp., in Davis's hand, with a few loose notes relating to the hearings before Congress in 1864 regarding Du Pont and his attack on Charleston, marked by Sophie M. Du Pont: "Mr. Davis' original manuscript, found and sent to me by Mrs. Davis in Sept 1867." A copy of the original Davis draft (W9-18627), 81 pp., in an unidentified hand, with corrections in the hand of Henry Winter Davis. A bound volume (W9-18629) containing a copy of Davis's record as reported in the two foregoing drafts, entitled "Review of the course of the Secretary of the Navy towards Admiral Du Pont

growing out of the
attack on Charleston
April 7th 1863, written
in March 1864," 63 pp.,
copy in an unidentified
hand; marked in the
hand of Sophie M. Du
Pont: "This review was
sent by Mr. Henry
Winter Davis (who
wrote it) to be reserved
till such time as it
might be used with
advantage. Adl Du
Pont never read it – he
did not even break the
seals of the package
that contained the
papers."